

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 10 11 12 ... 17 18 19 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 6:08 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #764
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	There's so many articles coming out now about mainstream servers being jockeyed along by governments. They comply. We also have psy-ops as well and the Cyber cops, as well, on top of us. So things are gradually coming down. People have had their sites pulled already in different countries across the planet. It's happening quietly, at the moment. Those who listen to my show, help to keep me going if they donate. If they don't, one day you'll turn it on and I won't be there. It's as simple as that. That's how it works because I'm brought to you by YOU, the listener. I don't ask for money from the advertisers. What you hear on the show goes straight to RBN. That pays for time for the show. It pays for the technicians and all their equipment and all the rest of it. So, it's up to you to keep it going. I try to stay out of the usual mainstream, what they call Patriot Movement because, to be honest with you, I only came in to this whole thing a long time ago because I saw where it was going. It was going in circles and they didn't see the big picture. Therefore, I came out and I think I

helped. I did help to shape the direction it's gone in since then across the board. You can go in to any of the sites and you'll find out how to donate through PayPal, personal check is fine in Canada and the US. Western Union abroad. There's even MoneyGrams being used. So, that's fine with me. Those who get the CDs passed around because they're burned and they don't have a computer, you can also get in touch with me by writing [listed above].

You can also buy that which I have for sale on the web site as well. You'll find out quite easily if you go in to the site. There's an enormous archive of shows I've done where I cover a broad range of histories trying to show the people that TRULY we're kept like mushrooms... we're kept in the dark and fed you know what... and it's bovine fecal matter. That's the job of the media that takes over from your education. By media, it's ALL media including fictional works as well. In fact, some of the most important predictive programming you get is through fiction and dramas and soaps. I think Jacques Ellul was the expert on that when he talked about propaganda and how ALL hospital and cop shows are ALL propaganda. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The way we're treated truly is like you'd treat children, very, very young children when they ask questions that you think they aren't prepared to receive an answer for. That is how government treats us with its various policies. We're kept as though we're children. You can't tell the children the bad news, especially if you have intentions which are going to upset them. Therefore, just like pedophiles, they LIE to you. They lie to you with nice, smiling faces and there's nothing, there's no lie big enough that they won't tell. It's that easy. It's truly that easy. Many books have been written about authoritarianism and how people succumb to it and why and how they're manipulated. It also takes a sort of symbiosis between the victim and the perpetrator when it comes to MASS indoctrination, MASS manipulation and getting the public to go along with the various agendas to change the whole of society, which has been changed many times in the past, especially culture-wise. THAT'S an old trick.

Since about the 1950s onwards, the cultures of the Western hemisphere were under absolute attack. Not from outside influences because we see that they were already global. There was already a global authority in the 50s. It was set up at the end of World War II under the United Nations. Every country that signed on, signed AWAY its ability to be independent. You should check it up for yourself. Look in to the San Francisco meeting. See what they signed away. However, they also knew that it would be very difficult to bring in their long-awaited global governance. Something that the Royal Institute for International Affairs was set up to do in the first place, and the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the same thing, only the American branch. That was always their goal, to set up a world government. But in order to do so, especially to do it the way that Karl Marx wanted it done, which was first a United Europe followed by a United Americas and then a conglomerate of the Pacific Rim region, then they knew they'd have to literally try and alter the cultures to bring them together, to blend them together into this new

culture. Not a melting pot of the old, but really bringing it in to a new culture with each bloc which eventually could be brought in to the MAIN WORLD bloc without any problem.

Again, that's what the Reece Commission found when they had the Congressional investigation into the big foundations. The book, *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*, is an excellent book to read on that. It goes through the Reece Commission and Norman Dodd's report where they were told by the heads of the big foundations that sponsor MANY hundreds of other foundations across the planet, FRONT foundations and a thousand NGOs, non-governmental organizations. They found that their job was to change the culture in the West so much that it would blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. Which tells you, they knew when the Soviet Union would stop being the Soviet Union and become Russia again. They also knew what kind of system this new conglomerate would be. It's not hard to tell, if you create the culture to go along with it.

Remember in the 1960s, they had the international meetings in Britain, held in London, for the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, where in mainstream media they said, their job – in these big meetings – was to decide which country was to be given the premiership for creating the WORLD CULTURE. They looked towards the British studios, the old Pine studios and so on, and they decided no, it wasn't enough. They'd have to use Hollywood... and not just Hollywood, but the entire culture creation industry. That's music, drama, everything, stage drama as well. And it's been done. Perfectly. It's been done so well with the aid of television, which has been used for that purpose since it was first given to the general public.

Getting back to Jacques Ellul. He said, there's not a TV show to do with hospitals, anything to do with those services... That's health and policing. These were services at one time. The whole old idea was to bring them up to the status of authorities. That was the job of dramas on television, to give you a false perception of what they were really all about. Everyone knows if you watch these fictional versions of hospitals, every person in there and the staff know exactly what they're doing and they don't make mistakes. It's perfect. They're so holy they walk on water. They just know what to do. Always the right thing. The same with the cops. No matter what the bad guy's done and he's always a really, really bad guy. You have all these TEAMS of detectives chasing him through all kinds of hell to get that bad guy. And that's what you think cops are all about, which is completely fictional. It's propaganda.

The police forces have been built up to army status over a long period of time, maybe 20 years, in preparation for what's coming down the pike in the very, very near future. The reports from the think tanks for the US AND the British military both came up with the SAME AGENDAS for the next 30 years. Same forecast. Rioting. Escalating riots. Right down to even having to use, basically, small-scale THERMONUCLEAR weapons on mass riots. Now, they don't sit and dream this stuff up because they've nothing else to do. Although they have a lot of time on their hands, that's for sure. They mean what they

say. Now, how do they know there's riots coming up? You have to go through their PDFs. I've got them up on my site; go in to the archives section; look at the Department of Defence. You'll find out WHY it's supposed to happen.

Food shortages will happen because food now is in the hands of a small monopoly. A monopoly. THEY OWN THE WORLD'S FOOD SUPPLY. That was always the plan, by the way, because at the United Nations, once again, who liked to portray itself as the big do-gooder who goes around handing out candy bars across the world to poor starving children, has very little to do with that kind of image at all. They are the most authoritarian body – set up to BE an authoritarian body – the world has ever seen. It is not a democratic institution. Its job is eventually to RULE over the people and you will do as you're told.

A long time ago they decided, at the top – and the Club of Rome verified this in their own books, *The First Global Revolution* – that democracy would have to go. We are now IN the POST-DEMOCRATIC era. Democracy, they said, had too many conflicting parties to get any peace or to get anything done. Obviously, since there's an agenda at stake here, they have to get things done. Therefore, they would have to go with a 'parallel government.' That's what Margaret Thatcher talked about. She said she belonged to it. Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the mentor of Bill Clinton, also said the same thing in *Tragedy and Hope*. The Council on Foreign Relations is only one branch of the parallel government. Thatcher said, ALL ex Prime Ministers and Presidents, high bureaucrats of ALL states and countries are members of it because they all know each other... and they can get things done behind the scenes without public scrutiny. They also don't have to answer to the public for anything that they do.

The Club of Rome said the system they favored the most was the collectivist society – COMMUNISM. Communism was the easiest way. The only way you can get it going is under the guise of warfare. Warfare or terrorism, it's the same thing, you see. You bring all the same functions that you use in warfare because the public will go along with things. They'll bend down more and do what they're told... for peace and security... for all. Therefore, the old slogan 'We're all in it together' is back up again everywhere you look. 'We're all in it together.' That's what they had everywhere in the movie *Brazil*, the comedy spoof on a totalitarian society which the author certainly knew was coming down the pike.

We're treated like children, as I say, with every darned thing that's given to us. A little bit at a time. Just feed them a little. When a baby is crying you'll see how the mother feeds the child. Just a little bit at a time. If it's too much, the baby bubbles it out. She'll wait a little while longer and try it again. That's what they do with us, you see.

The security cameras, remember, were just going to go up at crossroads for traffic accidents and people flying across the red lights. Now they're everywhere. Everywhere... because it's world strategy. None of us, you see, can be expected to behave ourselves. We're all potentially criminals. From the Humanist point of

view, that's true. From the psychologist's point of view, that's true. Because they all believe in the same thing... that we're just an animal. Under the right circumstances, you're capable of committing anything. That's how they judge the whole of society. Remember, too, if you've got a psychopath judging society, he's going to see YOU as he sees himself... because he IS capable of doing anything. Therefore, the only way you can treat children who will possibly commit a crime someday is to make sure they're in a prison, a straightjacket and you're monitored 24 hours a day. That was also in Psychology Today, the big psychological magazine, YEARS ago. They wanted, eventually, cameras in everyone's home watching everything they did.

Guess what? A lot of people are doing it voluntarily with their web cams... thinking it's fun. What do you think all those reality shows were about? ... with the youngsters all thrown together in the big houses and cameras everywhere? Next thing you knew, youngsters were emulating that and putting it up on the web, what they were doing. Where did they get that from? It's from television. Why did they sink so much money on television into showing that? To make the children copy them. That's why. Monkey see, monkey do. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing how we're treated like children. We have to be, from the big boys' point of view. You can't tell the public the truth. They could not tell us the truth 30 years ago, 40 years ago. They certainly could never have implemented the kind of security and snooping they've done on the average person 20 or 30 years ago. The public wouldn't have stood for it. We would not have stood for it, but little by little you get them changed because you change those things in their environment. Of course, the TV itself will change you. It's behavior modification because it's in your environment and people are staring at the thing all the time. You do it mainly through fiction, occasional news blurbs and little by little, you've been brought from there to there... until the new there is quite normal. And you never reasoned through any of it. It just became normal... through time. Gradualism. You can do anything with a society with gradualism, if you have the power to do so.

Here's an article I read on the 11th of this month. It's from the Telegraph.

EU security proposals are 'dangerously authoritarian'

The European Union is stepping up efforts to build an enhanced pan-European system of security and surveillance which critics have described as "dangerously authoritarian".

By Bruno Waterfield in Brussels

10 Jun 2009

Civil liberties groups say the proposals would create an EU ID card register, internet surveillance systems, satellite surveillance, automated exit-entry border systems operated by machines reading biometrics and risk profiling systems. (Alan: Well guess what? It's all EXACTLY what's happening in Canada and the States and has been since the 90s, actually, with their Clear Pass system.)

Europe's justice ministers will hold talks on the "domestic security policy" and surveillance network proposals, known in Brussels circles as the "Stockholm programme", on July 15 with the aim of finishing work on the EU's first ever internal security policy by the end of 2009. (A: Quite something. It's quite something.)

Critic of Euro-force given top position

Jacques Barrot, the European justice and security commissioner (A: They love to have commissioners. It's like commissar isn't it? In the EU they call them commissioners. That's what the word commissar is.), yesterday publicly declared that the aim was to "develop a domestic security strategy for the EU", once regarded as a strictly national "home affairs" area of policy.

"National frontiers should no longer restrict our activities," he said. (A: Internationalism.)

You know, the last holdout, really, was the States. Not because the States was really any different. The States was really being used, since they took over the job from Britain, especially the payments for all this through their taxes and grants and so on. The US has been paying to BRING IN the new world order. It took over its role from Britain. It has been since World War I. The League of Nations was set up... see, the US set up the League of Nations and funded that too, that became the United Nations. Now that the job of the US is almost complete, as I've said before many times for years, when they're finishing off the job of standardizing the world – and the Middle East and what's left... about the only places that are left are a few countries in the Middle East – they'll be pulling the rug out from under your feet at home to make you blend in with the flattened world it's created.

Those in charge of the US were always internationalists. They don't see the peasant in the US any different from the peasant in Britain or the peasant in China. NOT if you're superior in your gene pool and you're more evolved than others. That's what they really believe at the top. They truly believe this stuff. You'd better be very scared because these people who really believe it have accumulated incredible wealth, which is power in this system, therefore they CAN create their kind of world with or without our consent. They've been planning for both.

In the US, they're really catching up fast now. See, Bush was put in the last time to get the whole ball rolling for totalitarianism and Obama's been put in to sign all the international agreements that were shelved over the years. And he's just signing one after another. Well, a dozen per day... or more.

This is from The Los Angeles Times.

Lancaster, Pa., keeps a close eye on itself

The security cameras on the streets are monitored by civilians working for a nonprofit group. They pan, zoom and call police if they see a crime.

By Bob Drogin / June 21, 2009

A vast and growing web of security cameras monitors the city of 55,000, operated by a private group (A: A PRIVATE group.) of self-appointed gatekeepers. There's been surprisingly little outcry.

Reporting from Lancaster, Pa. — This historic town, where America's founding fathers plotted during the Revolution and Milton Hershey later crafted his first chocolates, now boasts another distinction.

It may become the nation's most closely watched small city.

Some 165 closed-circuit TV cameras soon will provide live, round-the-clock scrutiny of nearly every street, park and other public space used by the 55,000 residents and the town's many tourists. That's more outdoor cameras than are used by many major cities, including San Francisco and Boston.

Unlike anywhere else, cash-strapped Lancaster outsourced its surveillance to a private nonprofit group that hires civilians to tilt, pan and zoom the cameras — and to call police if they spot suspicious activity. No government agency is directly involved. Unlike anywhere else, cash-strapped Lancaster outsourced its surveillance to a private nonprofit group that hires civilians to tilt, pan and zoom the cameras — and to call police... (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Los Angeles Times on Lancaster, Pennsylvania where they're putting in all these cameras. They've actually got them in and probably putting more it. It says here they're putting in more than major cities, like San Francisco and Boston,

Unlike anywhere else, cash-strapped Lancaster outsourced its surveillance to a private nonprofit group (A: I'd love to know who they are or at least who's putting up the cash. The Feds gave them 2 grants apparently to get it rolling but are there some foundations at work here too? Someone had to set it up and hire the civilians and all the other volunteers. These volunteers aren't even screened by police to watch everyone else.) that hires civilians to tilt, pan and zoom the cameras — and to call police if they spot suspicious activity. No government agency is directly involved.

Perhaps most surprising, the near-saturation surveillance of a community that saw four murders last year has sparked little public debate about whether the benefits for law enforcement outweigh the loss of privacy.

(A: Here's what the Lancaster police chief said. It takes a police chief to say the obvious... although he's not against it obviously, but he's saying the obvious.)

"Years ago, there's no way we could do this," (A: See, they couldn't have done this years ago. Years ago, there's no way we could do this. Now, why can they do it now? Why is that? What happened to the people over the years? Well, they watch so much fiction and cops busting down doors that they really believe that crime is rampant everywhere and it's in the limits of law to smash down doors without warrants and all that kind of stuff. They really have been TRAINED that living is just a scary thing to do. It's a scary thing to live. We need all of this intrusion. They've been TRAINED. You TRAIN people incrementally over time to accept this. So here's the police chief saying that.) said Keith Sadler, Lancaster's police chief. "It brings to mind Big Brother, George Orwell and '1984.' It's just funny how Americans have softened on these issues." (A: No kidding.)

"No one talks about it," agreed Scott Martin, a Lancaster County commissioner who wants to expand the program. (A: He's obviously got friends that help to warm his hands, I'd say.) "Because people feel safer. (A: They feel safer.) Those who are law-abiding citizens (A: Here we go with that old theory. Those who are law abiding citizens...), they don't have anything to worry about." (A: I've got articles repudiating all this stuff. Refuted. BECAUSE there's a whole bunch of psychology that goes with this kind of indoctrination. It STOPS people from being healthy and spontaneous. When you're on camera all the time, you don't behave normally... at any time. They know this too. Perhaps we should put these characters on camera all the time and watch them. After all, they got jobs over you. Why don't we watch them all the time? Hmm? Those are the ones we should be worried about.)

A few dozen people attended four community meetings held last spring to discuss what sponsors called "this exciting public safety initiative." (A: ha!) But opposition has grown since big red bulbs, which shield the video cameras, began appearing on corner after corner.

Mary Pat Donnellon, head of Mission Research, a local software company, vowed to move if she finds one on her block. "I don't want to live like that," she said. "I'm not afraid. And I don't need to be under surveillance." (A: There are people, you see, that don't like it at all.)

"No one has the right to know who goes in and out my front door," agreed David Mowrer, a laborer for a company that supplies quarry pits. "That's my business. That's not what America is about."

Hundreds of municipalities — including Los Angeles and at least 36 other California cities — have built or expanded camera networks since the attacks of Sept. 11, 2001. In most cases, Department of Homeland Security grants helped cover the cost.

In the most ambitious project, New York City police announced plans several years ago to link 3,000 public and private security cameras across Lower Manhattan designed to help deter, track and detect terrorists. (A: What a lot of rubbish, eh?)

This is nothing to do with terrorism. What this has to do with is the system they're bringing in that you have seen on the sci-fi movies where the majority of the public are either staving or living in rubble. There's a big army of black-clad goons with big, big guns bossing it over them. That's what it has to do with, but you can't tell the children. You can't tell the children.

I'll go to the phones now. We'll talk to Stephen in Texas. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Yes I'm here Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Steve: Good afternoon Alan. This is my second time calling in. I'm from Houston. I was calling in regards to last week's show you did about the dome that they're proposing to build over my city. I just wanted to know, really, what was the purpose of it? I saw Zeitgeist addendum, the second follow up to the first issue, where they had dome cities and it was super high-tech. They had light rails and things of that nature. Could you elaborate more on that? What was the purpose of building domes over cities?

Alan: The long-term strategy... This first came out, by the way, and I have articles here — I'll put them up tonight on my web site — going as far back as the 1960s when they first brought this out in major US magazines. Now, it doesn't go over and this is the thing that struck me with the one for Toronto. You'll find that they don't go over the whole of existing cities. It's quite amazing that since Obama, last week,

announced that they were going ahead to knock down a lot of the urban areas around the cities that no longer, he claims, need all of this housing. They concentrate the people into the centers. I guess it would fit in to the NEW city which is much, much smaller than the old. That will be the same with Toronto. But the future, of course, is to contain a much smaller population, as well. Their idea of how they're going to push it to the people is that it will stop UV rays, number one. It will be much cheaper to heat the place in winter, air conditioning it in the summer, than having people doing it independently on their own. Now, Buckminster Fuller was the first one that was put out to the public. Again, they always give us our stars and he influenced a lot of people, a lot of youngsters. He was the one who first came forward with this geodesic dome idea. His early domes were even bought by many Russian communities. They could bring them across by big, big Chinook helicopters, drop them in forests and they were fully furnished. They could just move right in to them. But they wanted to do this with massive domes over the cities. The problem with the older geodesic domes is they leaked like crazy. Anyone who got them found it leaked like crazy. This new type of system they're bringing in is going to be, supposedly, space age technology, a special sort of Plexiglas stuff and special frames to do away with that. The idea, supposedly, is that everyone within this city will travel under ground by subway. Public transportation only. It will fit in with Agenda 21, from the United Nations. The United Nations, by the way – I have articles here from them and a book was sent to me from one of them – showing me these domed cities and some areas. In some areas they're going to put up 3 domed cities. One will be for juniors, for children to be brought up collectively. The second one is after they've had their schooling and so on in their first dome, they get put in to their work dome for life and then they get put in to a retirement dome. So everything is nice, clean and tidy according to a psychopathic control freak's point of view. That's the kind of world of order they want to bring in. It's for a brand new civilization, really. That's what it's for. They claim, too, they can control greenhouse gases and all this yada-ya stuff by ventilation inside the domes.

Steve: They claim they can do, with regard to the aerosol spraying, to deflect the UV rays and it's going to protect us from global warming. It's a complete farce.

Alan: Yes it is. It is, but you realize, once you get people IN to believing that this is the only way to live – and all you need is ONE generation – they will think it's all quite normal and you can then keep the population down, under rigorous control, by authority and law, etc... to save the rest. 'We're all in it together.' Again, the same idea. You could literally go on for centuries like that never knowing that there's a big, big world out there that's pretty pristine and untouched.

Steve: Going back to what you were saying, they give us our stars and how the media is used to control us. Like you say, life imitates art. If you go back to the Simpson's movie that came out, that happened with Homer. He contaminated the city's river and the EPA had to put a dome over the city of Springfield and they were under constant surveillance by the government. You couldn't go in the city, you couldn't

exit the city. So they show us these things in our movies and then they turn around and do it in real life and we don't think otherwise.

Alan: That's right. That's exactly right.

Steve: One more point I'd like to make, Alan, was in regards to Obama. I'm an African-American and of course, in our community this is a milestone for us to have a black President but listening to your show and the other shows, I see the big picture. I found it real hard to explain it to other African-Americans that Obama is just nothing more than just a repeat of Bush, Clinton and previous other Presidents. Because, if you're President and you want to inflict real change, you end up sort of like John F Kennedy, they will take you out. If you go along with the game plan, then you're allowed to stay in. Is that pretty much how it works?

Alan: That's right. I mean, it's the same system that put in every other President that put Obama in. He's standing up for the same boys too. Immediately, he stood up for the banks and rewarded them for looting the people. They always put their own boys in, you know.

Steve: It's false hope because they give my community the sense that we finally won and we finally achieved because there's someone that looks like us in office. But we don't really see the big picture that he's just another one, another dummy, just like all the other Presidents.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely. You'd never get in unless you were.

Steve: Correct. Well, thanks again for taking my call and I enjoy listening to your show and a donation will be on the way.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Now, there's Alan from England. Are you there Alan?

Alan-England: Hi, Alan. How you doing man? I'm calling from Devon in England and it's quarter to 2 in the morning. Anyway, I have spoken to you before and I've been in the music business, like you, and all the rest of it. You guys are talking about Obama. I actually just switched you on, online, so I didn't know what the earlier discussion was, but I heard a little about Obama and I can understand there's a lot of confusion over that one. I mean the global changes, we've seen a lot of changes with a lot more police/citizen brutality and things like that going on. You hear it or you see it on YouTube, that kind of thing. Reports of terrible... like a building up of something going on.

Alan: You're right. It's a building up. Part of it is conditioning the public that this is going to be normal and if there's no police prosecuted and really seem to be punished...

Alan-England: We saw the G20, for example, and someone got murdered, someone got killed, actually got killed in the G20 thing recently. These sort of things... It's going on globally. This is the point. But on a more, sort of like, higher level, it's like a parting of a wave, Alan, I feel... as a musician. I'm not a politician. I'm not a soldier or politician. I don't know. I'm not an expert. You research all these things and you just look into it yourself and you make up your own mind, you know what I mean? I'm a musician like you. It's like a parting of the waves of consciousness, if you like. There are people that are awakening. But at the same time, there's a lot of people who are kind of like... I don't know, they're... I don't know what the word is.... deflating into this kind of denial thing and they just, you know, they don't want to know. It's very weird to observe.

Alan: I've seen it in the public. I've seen it before. When they go in to denial when the economy's gone really bad, in the 70s I saw this same thing. When there were suicides in almost every street and it was kept quiet except for the general public around them. Even neighbors didn't want to talk about it. It was almost as though you'd catch bad luck and get fired yourself or lose your job if you talked about it.

Alan-England: The thing is, Alan, with respect for... You're a great... You know your history and all the rest of it. I've heard a lot about you and I listen to you a lot. That's what you teach. Right. The point is, is that this is nothing new. What we've got today is the 21st century version of it. That's what people should think about. Using the lower levels of the brain, you know, and not the higher levels, and that's the key to this. People have got to realize what they really are and why they're here and all the rest of it. That's what it's really all about.

Alan: This is the thing. See, here's the thing...

Alan-England: It's that kind of revolution, in other words. It's not...

Alan: Huxley talked about it and so did Bertrand Russell. They said that an essential part of their plan was to promote apathy amongst the people. That's what people have to get over.

Alan-England: When you read books like that you think, my God, they don't want anybody to go anywhere. So they want them to remain on the top levels and everyone else... I understand all that. That's not hard to understand.

Alan: That's what the public HAVE to regain, is the fact that YOU ARE AN INDIVIDUAL, UNIQUE BEING. If people started to realize that...

Alan-England: I think that's the biggest secret of all. The biggest secret of all is about consciousness. It's like they're keeping a lid on it and they're in withdrawal, Alan. They're on the run, mate. They're trying to keep the lid on it what's going on right now. That's my feeling. It's a positive message. I'll stay in touch with you.

Alan: Do that. We'll talk again.

Alan-England: You know. Divine source creators, I call it.

Alan: You take care of yourself, as well.

Alan-England: I'll do. Bye to you and all your guests. Bye.

Alan: Bye, now. It's true. You got to regain the fact that someone with a suit and tie standing on a stage with a bunch of troops around them, is no more important or less important than YOU. You see, we've been trained for years now that you're insignificant and you don't matter. We've got to say, wait a minute here, you technically, all you guys on the stage, are our servants and put them back in their place. We have the right to find our own destiny, personally and otherwise. That's the key to it. It's not up to them to decide they want a controlled society of drones down the road. That's not living. That's death. That's death.

We'll go to Clarence in Oklahoma. Are you there Clarence?

Clarence: Yes. I'm here, Alan. I haven't called in a while. It's great to talk to you again. I was just thinking, listening to you this evening. I pulled out a movie from my DVD collection that I saw when I was a very young person – and this will date me – at the local theater, when they had a theater in every town, instead of these big chain theaters. It's called Zulu.

Alan: I remember that.

Clarence: As you talked, I suddenly realized people watch these things but they don't... it's like a curtain in front of them. They see what's in front of them but they don't know what's behind it. They know the events. The events are remunerated in history, based on a true story...

Alan: Clarence, hold on and we'll come back after this break on that topic.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Clarence from Oklahoma who was mentioning the movie Zulu. Are you still there Clarence?

Clarence: Yes. I'm here. What struck me and I like that Cutting Through The Matrix thing because that's what it is. When I saw that as a youngster on the big screen... Now, that I've grown older and thanks to the internet – which is the biggest encyclopedia in the world – I now understand.... I don't understand things thoroughly, but I'm learning. One thing I have learned, things are not what they seem to be on the surface. There is something behind every... in particular, human affairs. Human beings are not, you know, you take them as they are. I take them genuine unless I find out otherwise. But, going back to the movie, the movie was about... and I thought, it's a big, rah-rah movie and it's 11 Victoria Crosses were awarded for...

Alan: That's right. I've got a British...

Clarence: More than any other action in British military history.

Alan: Against the Zulus and they were in there building bridges for their railroad tracks to loot the country for the big boys back home.

Clarence: Exactly. It finally occurred to me. This whole thing happened and people thought, ain't this great. Look, I served in the United States Air Force during the Viet Nam war. I wasn't in Viet Nam, fortunately, I sat it out in Germany. But I thought I was serving the people. I thought I was serving the nation. Now, I know what I was really serving. I was serving a cabal. This goes back to Zulu. That was the British Empire.

Alan: That's right. In the movie itself, it would make you cheer them on thinking these are our guys, but they were not our guys. They were there to protect the industry and get all resources out of Africa. So how it's presented will distort the whole perception of the actual event and what was taking place.

Clarence: Exactly. They just look at the surface. They don't know what's behind it. It's not that difficult to find out what's behind it. Now I understand that my service was to an international cabal of corporations and bankers that are tied together. It's an incestuous relationship. The international corporations, they own the resources and that's what it boils down to is resources. There is no wealth in this world other than resources. Gold... that's a nice, fine thing but there's only so much gold. But resources, that's wealth. And that's what all the fighting's going to be about.

Alan: That's what's happening right now as they loot the oil out of the Middle East. This is ongoing. They've actually published papers from the military calling it 'resource wars'. So, you're right on. It's always been that way, but it's always to be put in to the hands of the few. It's never for the public anywhere. It's always for the few who already own the resource supply; they add to their stockpile.

Clarence: It always gets me and I'll say this quick because I hear music coming up. What gets me is that people think they're fighting and they put out the banners and the music and the bands. They can fool the people. They can fool the average person to go fight for that.

Alan: That's what they've always done. It's a tribal instinct to drum up in the public without telling the public the rest of the story.

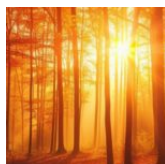
Clarence: Absolutely. Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. A good book to read is Shaka Zulu. Excellent story on the founding of the Zulu nation.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:08 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#765**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. People often ask me a very simple question that's got a kind of complex answer. They'll ask me who is at the top of the tree in this system; and these questions are asked generally by people who are waking-up or are awake to certain parts of the on-going agenda. And because of the news articles we've all lived through the events since 9/11, 2001, and we've watched the world change; and we've all read the articles in the newspapers about torture being ok and that kind of thing and totalitarianism, under various guises, being put into effect through various laws, that should really get the wind up people but the majority of the public really will remain unaffected to the bitter end.

The naive question, the very naive question: 'Who is at the top of this?' presupposes that somehow there must have been a time in the past when things were very honest and good and kind of like depictions of Anne of Green Gables, that kind of idea, or Little House on the Prairie. Well, you see: it was never good, that's the reality of it; it was never good. We've always lived under systems of totalitarianism to an extent.

All you have really are times in history where there was less enforcement or obvious intrusiveness of government into your personal lives; and really, through the latter parts of the 20th Century, when people were playing at various things, promoted by television, the rock industry etc, and when they were just playing, so much was being done to bring in an open totalitarian system that was timed to become open about it, because so much has to be accomplished, according to a very old agenda, in a short space of time. Therefore, the 'velvet glove came off the iron fist' basically, that's what they say. Because you cow people, you make them afraid, during times when you want to ram through legislation and have them obey, through fear, basically. All law works on the same premise: first you have intimidation, most people succumb to the intimidation and acquiesce to whatever order is put forth; and for those who don't give in, they use force – but that is what law has always been.

Down through the ages, we've always had the psychopathic types and I've talked about them before. It's an interesting, very interesting study to do with psychopaths because they're rather unique creatures; they're almost a separate species, psychologically, from everyone else. The psychologist and psychiatrists are baffled by it because it has nothing to do, they say, nothing to do with sort of learned behaviour; they're kind of born that way. However, what is also true is that two psychopaths who have offspring are generally likely to have a similar type of offspring. So, it should be no surprise to anyone that those families of ancient times that became kings and queens, with all their nobles, their relatives around them, slaughtered their way to the top, that's how they gained prominence. They didn't get it by saying 'Please make me king' – they killed everybody that got in their way – they poisoned people, slaughtered people and starved people to death, to get their way. And kings and queens haven't quite died off, yet; why should they?

As Aldous Huxley said, in one of his talks at Berkeley (and it's on my website, in the archive section, you'll find his speech there), he said there's always been a dominant minority and he says I see no reason why there shouldn't always be one. And he's quite correct: when you go into the writings of Machiavelli and others of the Medieval Period, you'll find how much of a grasp they had on history, these advisers to those who ruled. These were specialists in their fields, they had a tremendous grasp on history, on formula, formulas that had worked on the public, in different countries, all down through history, and they knew how to implement the same formulas in the right sequence, to get the same effects again. They always said that that the public are in the dark, you keep the public deliberately in the dark, at all times; because, you see, a superior breed – and that's what royalty, for instance was – a superior breed. That's what the blue bloods were and that's why they had their wives chosen for them, if they were kings; or their husbands if they were queens. It was for their breeding qualities, to get certain traits passed onto the next; that's what they call royal bloodlines.

You also had the same thing taking off from the mercantile class that took over from the feudal system, in Europe. The mercantile class were families who already owned the trading routes across land; they

owned the shipping lanes, for trade and commerce and ship by sea; they were also the merchant bankers, that's where the term merchant bankers comes from. In European countries, you'll still find mainstream banks called merchant banks; they loaned out money for other venturers to go out and do their trading. And they themselves would interbreed: they used royalty as, basically, a model; and they would interbreed themselves, to create a mercantile banker class – that's what the Rothschilds were doing. They weren't the only ones at it at the same time.

There was also a different religion behind all of this. You'll find traces of the present, the present new age movement, much of it came from Gnosticism; and Gnosticism appeared in the Middle Ages, in Europe. It was supposedly dead for a thousand years and suddenly it was there, it had never really died out; and that's what the Albigensians, the Cathars and the Bogomils were. These are all different names for the areas they lived in, except for the Bogomils that took their name after, supposedly, the founder. These were all Gnostic sects belonging to the one group, or church, you might say; and they were very-very wealthy people, they had their own banking system. They believed in reincarnation, they believed in transmigration of souls and how souls could come back as different animals, it's very much like Hinduism; and that's what often confuses it today. Part of their higher sect also believed that if there was intercourse between two higher, much higher Perfecti they called them, then the offspring was perfect and therefore a god. They also believed that the inferior types of humans could come back as various animals, as I say: so much like Hinduism. However, it was a Hinduism blended with religions of the Middle East; they were also vegetarian, although the lower orders didn't have to follow that particular rule.

These big powerful families moved across Europe, as merchant bankers; and with their incredible wealth, they soon were favourites at royal courts, because they'd lend so much money, they took over the central banking systems (which I personally believe were already prepared for them to take over, otherwise you wouldn't have a central banking system in the first place). As time went on, they always looked to the future; the future was to be theirs.

They had divided the world, under Gnosticism, into a system of evil and good and the world of matter, technically, was evil; but there was a sort of redemption for those who could become perfect. They could escape it; and their children could escape it, they could live in the world but still escape it, to an extent, and go onto greater things. However, they also believed that they could perfect that which was left imperfect, everything in the world. Not everything, it was well understood there were inferior species of humanity, that's what they believed and that the two could never coexist together.

Going back to the Rothschilds – as one example – and, by the way, the Albigensians and the Bogomils and so on, had sects which were Christian on the front; they had sects which were Jewish; they had different sects. You could come into it and join them, because they would accept anybody, just the same as Freemasonry does today. Then, of course, you were gradually brought into the true meanings, if they

could trust you and if they thought you were ready, or qualified for it. Not everyone would get into the higher meanings. Very old sects, and, of course, that was their link to the Knights Templars, because many of the Templars settled in that area of France, where the Albigensians were; and they were also, technically, a Gnostic sect, working towards perfection. Now, remember, the Templars themselves were the first real banking institution on the planet, international. They set up a monied system where they could use cheques as payments, while they kept the gold in the vaults. Back with more – after this break.

=== BREAK ===

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going over a little bit, very briefly, of a history that's not well known amongst people. Everyone knows about the Inquisition, because, basically, those who had fomented it – I don't mean just the Catholic Church – had been so wealthy when they came out of their areas of living that they could re-write eventually most history, or omit as much as they wanted to. And what they also learned to do was to hide behind many fronts, many fronts, that was their weak point before because the names of their groups were known, the few groups were known and they stretched all the way across parts of Germany, France, Italy, Europe, all the way to even the Middle East. They had regular correspondence, they were well-organised, well-funded, very rich; and very large in numbers as well, so large, they intended to take on and take over from the Roman Catholic Church. That's what brought on the Inquisition; it wasn't the occasional old lady mumbling to herself over potions, as they like to paint it today; it was a battle between two super powers of their day.

As I say too, they believed that eventually if they couldn't perfect all that was left imperfect, meaning all mankind itself, they'd have to eradicate those who were inferior, in order that they themselves could inherit the planet and live. They'd many different legends about how it came into being and how the Satan, which were really to them was Jehovah, had created the world but he couldn't create the soul; therefore they had to ask the good God to help and the good God obliged and then he was double-crossed and this is supposedly how wickedness got into the world. Of course, they themselves were not wicked, they were perfected; but under their old religion, they used the Kabbalah, heavily; and they mixed some of the Hinduistic religions with it and that's what gets confusing to most people today when they look at this kind of stuff that seems to be a mixture of different religions and they're quite right but it also contains the doctrine of Gnosticism. That people can be perfected here on Earth, the right people, the right people, I should say, can be perfected here on Earth; and for the rest of them, they couldn't be. And it's coupled, of course, with Platonism and Neo-Platonism, from Alexandria, because that doctrine also believed there were naturally-born aristocratic types, not necessarily born into the families but the intelligentsia. That's what you'll find some of the Founding Fathers were talking about, when they talked about the Natural Aristocracy, they were talking about themselves, the Intelligentsia, the Illumined Ones.

We ourselves, have been living through a time when the end, basically, of an on-going series of revolutions, or coup d'état, that's really what we're living through today; because, since 9/11, the final part of this plan has been promoted and pushed into action and we're now under authoritarian governments, as opposed to what we thought, what we thought were democratic. In reality, these very rich people, and their minions that help them, most of whom are not even in the real know, but these rich people already had owned the Western world, through commerce and they already owned the banking systems of the various countries and they could, therefore, dictate policy to governments. That's exactly what the IMF, for instance, is for: the International Monetary Fund comes in when you're basically bankrupt and it will sit in on every major decision that parliaments or congress takes and tell you what to do, until their loans are being paid off at a satisfactory rate and a rate of interest at that. That's where the term comes from, what's your interest? It's a rate of interest.

How do you perfect that which is left imperfect if you can't do it with everyone? Well, you get rid of the other types because these guys, you see, always look to the future. The Rothschilds, for instance, were one of many of these families, who funded organisations into existence to do with Futurism. In Futurism they bring so-called 'experts' in who sit in think-tanks, where they have brain-storming going on. Brain-storming is where everyone can say anything they want, put forth any idea; and then they'll debate that idea into oblivion almost. Then, they'll take the outcome of that and make it a premise and, eventually, that premise becomes part of their policy. Futurism.

We're always born, as I say, into a generation, each one's born into their own generation, with their on-going problems; you're tied up with the problems around you and your family etc, basic survival; and people don't question much beyond that, they don't question who is pulling the strings, who is planning the future, who is making all of this unfurl along a published path. I'll be back with more, after these messages.

=== BREAK ===

I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just tying a few loose ends for people, because, really until you really dig into history, you'll be taken off in lots of set-out wild goose chases that'll keep you going in circles for ever; these are intentional. However, the old history books, hopefully are still out there, here and there, although everything's going digital and lots of stuff is disappearing, that's exactly how it's supposed to go.

Getting back to this belief system that's been with us for an awful long time, that's very prevalent today, we see some of the top singers and so on, I see Paul McCartney's out there for pushing vegetarian day and so on, to save the planet from more global warming and animals are bad and all that kind of stuff. If you go back into, as I say, the origins of this movement; this movement spawned Rosicrucianism, it was

behind it, Rosicrucianism was a front for it; and, eventually, Freemasonry became another front for it, many fronts for it. Then, all throughout academia, because the Masons have no problem telling you that their history shows they pushed education. In fact, one of the biggest groups in France were called The Encyclopaedists and they pushed education but a set education, because, after all, education shapes your mind and you can be used to help work through an agenda and you'll have no real idea of what the agenda is. You'll think you do, but you'll always be wrong. You'll always be wrong, until you understand the religion; you see: back to the big Futurist think-tanks that the big merchant bankers promoted, to ensure their own survival into the future. They had to look at everything that could be a problem to them; everything that could be a barrier to their own survival; and that included all the other types of ordinary humans, you know, the unenlightened ones, the profane – the common types. Therefore, they decided to have war upon them. We think of war as being two armies opposing each other across the battle field; and that's how you're meant to think of it. However, if you go into areas like the CIA, or the Pentagon, or the Home Office of Britain, you'll find that war takes many-many different directions and they use many different methods; they have short-term and long-term strategies.

If it's always been part of your belief system that a few must go on into a future, they're always talking about creating a 'golden age', a utopia, but remember: they can't fit everyone into the utopia; neither do they want to. They want to bring those who have proven their worthiness, you'll find that through all their writings, worthiness – they want to bring them through – and by 'worthiness' they mean a person who has served their system / their community, who has prospered in their system, their community, who knows how to keep secrets from outside their community. They're talking about those who have held onto wealth through many generations. They're also talking about those who, in the Darwinistic ideal, have had their partners selected for them, over so many generations, to breed in the better qualities and breed out the bad. It's all about breeding.

How would you fight wars? Well, obviously, if your enemy is there and you want to kill off your enemy and they're walking around in Civvy Street, that's in ordinary countries, you can't tell them that you're killing them. That's number one, they might object; so, everything that's done has to be made official at the top in all security agencies, implemented by stealth and classified for reasons of national security, for 50 years or 100 years, or whatever term they put up on it. However, bringing down the population is an ideal; you see: they realised that they're almost at the stage where we're all in the way now, we're post-industrial. These boys don't need us to fill their factories anymore, their factories have gone. They don't need us to keep breeding up young men to go off and get killed and fight for them in wars, as they have wars of conquest. They've pretty-well got the whole planet under their wing today. And as I say: these think-tanks are on-going all the time, all the time, massive think-tanks working with people selected from CIA, MI6 and secret services, Mossad etc. They're all one big party at the top; but you can't tell the victims in an unconventional war what you are doing to them but they do realise that as they push the global warming issue and convince the public we've got to change our ways, we've got to reduce our population, what are they really-really doing? What they're really doing is making sure that, when the

time comes, and it will come (because they have predicted, themselves, 30 years of on-going riots etc), when the time comes to complete their mission, there'll be fewer of their enemies left to fight them. That's what it is, that's called intelligence, that's what intelligence is: it's looking to the future and seeing how you can make it your future and how you can get everyone to do your bidding, to make it your future.

They have convinced the victims, they convince the victims through massive long-term propaganda that they are the problem; and, unfortunately, as always probably down through history, most people will go along, to get along and believe what they're told.

I've mentioned before some of the videos I have, of old clips of executions the Nazis did and others, Communists as well, all Socialists, of course; and all funded by the big Western boys. The people who ran into the trenches and then got shot in the back of the head, had already seen bunches of them doing the same thing before and getting shot at the back of the head. I used to wonder 'why would the next bunch run when they're told to run and wait?' It's because the average person will never believe that the unthinkable is going to happen to them, that's why, that's why; and most people, as long as they can play and they have enough money to play and pay their extortion monies to all the different bosses above them, will go along with anything, right to the end. But, as I say, in long-term strategy: you must reduce the population, because the population, eventually, according to the Futurists, are going to turn, when they're being starved, made poor, have no health care etc, they're going to turn, obviously, on the big boys who do have all of that stuff. That's natural intelligence at work; that's how these intelligence systems operate.

I've mentioned before about how they get the public to, supposedly, fight over issues and get trapped down in emotive topics and you can't go any further with it, you can't show them the real reason that they're caught up in the anger, for or against. You've got to always try and keep calm, don't get involved in the emotional topic, always look to see what other goals will be arrived at and who benefits, from the days of Malthus to today.

This website here, ties in with this; and it's from a religious website, but the facts are facts, it's a report on something that's happened. It's called Lifesitenews.com:

Peruvian Government Shelves Investigation into Massive Forced Sterilizations of Indigenous Women

This isn't the first time this has happened. It's still on-going, by the way, in other parts of Latin America; and this article goes into who is behind it. And I've read the articles before, from Kissinger, when he brought out that Bill and got it put through – that the threat to the state was over population –

everything went into effect then. I've gone into the big Foundations, the parallel government, that really is the government, that funds all the NGOs. Well, getting back to his article by Matthew Cullinan Hoffman, Latin America Correspondent:

LIMA, June 19, 2009 (LifeSiteNews.com) – Peru's government has decided to end its investigation against former health officials for thousands of forced sterilizations carried out during the late 1990s, under president Alberto Fujimori.

Human rights organizations have thoroughly documented evidence that women were physically coerced, threatened, tricked, and enticed with economic incentives during the implementation of the program, which sterilized a total of approximately 400,000 Peruvian women in just two years, 1997 and 1998, with the help of

Here it is:

the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA).

That's the Bill Gates and the Rockefellers and all these boys, the big philanthropists again, you see. Almost half a million, in that space 1997 – 1998.

The coercive actions of program officials have been tied to pressure from the Peruvian government to meet pre-set sterilization quotas.

"Pre-set sterilisation quotas"

The economic incentives offered to desperately poor women have also been criticized as coercive, and violated existing international standards for such programs. However, the Provincial Prosecutor in charge of human rights cases, Jaime Jose Swartz, reportedly claims that there is insufficient evidence to charge the nation's health ministers and other program personnel for human rights abuses.

The decision to shelve the case has sparked protests from pro-life organizations, as well as human rights and feminist groups.

"I hope our government changes its decision," said Carlos Polo, head of the Population Research Institute's Latin America office in Peru, in an interview with LifeSiteNews.

"I have personally spoken with Victoria Vigo, one of the women sterilized who presented her testimony before the US Congress when the Population Research Institute presented the evidence of all of the abuses committed [during the program]," Polo said.

Now, it also has links on here, to other on-going sterilisation programmes, by the United Nations and the United States Aid, USAID, which supports forced sterilisation across the world. And I'll put all these links up on my site, at the end of the show. So, look into <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> and go through these links at the bottom of the page too. Maybe, it'll stir something inside of you; personally, with the general population today, I doubt it – they're far too gone, most people, too jaded. And getting back to what I said earlier: "This can't be happening to me. I'm ok".

Do you realise that coercive and stealth techniques used here, by the United Nations and the NGO groups, it mentions it too, by the way, NGO groups and lists some of them, on their related sites, such as the USAID supporting forced sterilisation in Peru, look at that one and PERU STERILIZATION CAMPAIGN EXPOSED and Colombian House of Representatives Approves National Sterilization Program. See who is funding it, see where the money is coming from; and the experts to perform all of this forced – forced – quota sterilisation. Then ask yourselves how would they get rid of you? If this is what they're doing in these countries but they can't do that here? Well, how could they do it to you? And go over the shows I've done, look at the sites I've given you to look at, to do with the sterilisation of the Western peoples and how much of a puzzle it is to the guys at the top, who know some of the causes in all your foodstuffs and everything else and they have for 50 years. Darn, they just can't do anything about it, hmm? But then, as I say, who benefits? Down the road those that have already told us, through their think-tanks and you'll find that on my site too, the 90 page report from the Department of Defence think-tank for Britain and NATO and the one for the United States of America. They predict on-going riots up to the year 2050; and then a sharp decline in population that they don't explain. And what they're doing now is making sure there is less of an enemy around, in the future, when it's their time to take over the whole world and make it into their utopia. That's what you do when you work in intelligence networks: you plan the future, you bring down the numbers of your enemies, long before you do the final war, before you start the final war on them. That's what it's all about; that's how they operate.

Now, we'll take some calls: we've got Mark from Holland there; is Mark there?

Mark: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Mark: How are you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging on here!

Mark: Yeah? It's great to talk to you. Wow! The talk tonight is great, I love when you do the history; because, it's not only fascinating but it sheds so much light on the present, you know, I've really enjoyed it so far. I'm calling you really to ask about – I live in the Hague and I'm from Philadelphia originally, I moved over here in 1996 – and once in while, I've heard you refer to the Hague and you have a funny tone in your voice and I've always wanted to ask you if there's something interesting you can tell me about the Hague?

Alan: Well, the Hague is one of these odd places, in fact the County of Orange is one of these odd places that has a form of, it's like the City of London, it's like the Vatican Rome and you've also got Washington DC, these are all, literally, sovereign powers.

Mark: Oh, so The Hague is like that today as well?

Alan: Yes; and that's why – see, when they brought in – and again it ties in with tonight's show, to an extent, because people always think of Protestantism as coming just from Martin Luther and Martin Luther of course had his symbol, his family symbol, as the rose and cross. Hold on and I'll go into this, after these messages, because it ties in with tonight's show.

=== BREAK ===

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Mark from Holland, about the Hague in Holland; and when you go into the histories of the incredible religious wars there again, you find that it was really William of Orange who was sent over to Britain eventually and turned Britain into a Presbyterian or Protestant nation and enforce it by massive slaughter and that's what was done, so it was a stronghold really for a particular group that lived in that area but had come from elsewhere, over time. And as I say: this stuff goes back into the old Albigensian and Cathars religion, really that's what was behind this. Because they voted a long-long time ago, they swore they would eradicate the Catholic Church and this was an on-going battle with it really, in a sense; and when they moved into Holland, Holland wasn't known for much before they moved in and – suddenly – Holland became the mercantile capital of the world for quite some time, because they brought in the money with them. They brought the money in and the big families who already ran the trading routes etc; and they made it very rich, very-very quickly and Holland itself was the centre for this. And that's why, of course, the UN set off at the Hague, their big building there, that was one of the first ones they established their various constitutions at; and, of course, it's interesting they have that big black widow spider with all the eggs underneath it, in

one of their big buildings there, at the United Nations in the Hague, it's highly symbolic; as I say, it's highly occultic.

Mark: There's a lot of stuff like that around here. Actually there's a Lodge around the corner from me that I've lived here in this apartment for six years and I just noticed it a couple of weeks ago by looking at this tiny little sign and it just says "The Lodge Building" but when you look up at the art work and see a compass and all kinds of other stuff; masonic symbols you know.

Alan: Someone sent me some photographs of some of these buildings and they're so blatant with it there, it's rather astonishing.

Mark: They have the parliament here and then they have this really old building in the middle of it which is called the Ridderzaal, which is the Knight's Hall, and they give tours through there; but, then, at certain times, it's just closed and I haven't been able to figure out what they do in there but the royal family just uses it at certain times of year and then you can't get in there; but normally you can take a daily tour through the parliament and through the Knight's Hall. I just think it's kind of interesting and nobody knows what goes on in there when they close it off! But, yeah, it's an interesting place, that's for sure. Once you find out about what's behind it and the history of it, I had no idea about it when I came here. I was sort of running away because I was so disillusioned by what was going on in my own country, the States, but I didn't know about the big picture till a few years ago; you know, looking into 9/11, I eventually found your show and I thought 'Wow! Here I am in the middle of all this, where a lot of the real world power really is'. And the people here all just look at the United States, although there are a lot of awake people here; the one thing they don't realise is their own country's role in this situation.

Alan: That's how they do it, they always keep each country in the dark and keep you looking at some other country at the same time.

Mark: They think it's just little Holland, we don't have any influence.

Alan: There are some very rich people in Holland, very old families. But thanks for calling; for Dave from Arizona, Andrea and Yvonne, please call in next week and we're out of time now. So, from Hamish, who is the dog, and myself from Ontario, Canada: it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I should also mention that those who want to write to me can reach me at [listed above].

The mail eventually gets to me after the security have checked it all and so on. So far, I've found out that they haven't actually stolen anything, but they do put little bits of white, very white, almost translucent tape on the edges of their new envelopes.

We are going in... actually we're UNDER martial law. We have been since 2001 and the world has gone in to it simultaneously because it was all prearranged, obviously. The exact same anti-terrorist bills and laws went in to effect at the same time, in every country, across the planet. That's not a coincidence. Anyone who's studied bureaucracies – and there's different nations – will realize that anything that they do takes time. When it's intergovernmental, intercontinental agreements, THAT TAKES YEARS. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning the fact that the coordination after 2001 between nations doesn't happen just like that. Bureaucracies take years to get anything done... under any circumstances. When there was so much intensive cooperation and the fact that they all unrolled the same agenda, in every nation across the planet at the same time, tells you that all this was prepared YEARS in advance. Years in advance. We have been really under marital law, a more open form of martial law, since 2001 to the present time.

Right after 2001, the press went overboard. You can always get little clues, you see, that they've been told to do something or how to present something to the public until we get some sort of subliminal message implanted in our skulls. every station that you looked in to, every TV station, would do its man in the street thing after the news, at the end of the news, asking the man and woman in the street if they wouldn't mind giving up their freedom for security. This was ad nauseam, night after night on ALL the stations. So you KNEW they were trying to get a point across to the public. You see, tyranny has always used the same excuse to take away people's freedoms down through history. Even in ancient Rome they had all these techniques worked out. But it was always presented to the public as a method of keeping them safe.

Here's an article here to do with cyber war. What it really is, it's a total invasion of privacy, giving authority to ALL factions of military, police, etc and intelligence to spy on everyone, under the guise of freedom and security. This is from the spectrum.ieee.org. I'll put the links up on my site at the end of the show, along with the audio.

The Risk Factor

Will US Cyberwar Plan Compromise Privacy?

POSTED BY: Robert Charette // Tue, June 16, 2009 // (spectrum.ieee.org)

On the 29th of March, President Obama said that his administration would “pursue a new comprehensive approach to securing America’s digital infrastructure.”

In fact, the President promised that the “digital infrastructure — the networks and computers we depend on every day — will be treated as they should be: as a strategic national asset. (Alan: Strategy.) Protecting this infrastructure will be a national security priority. (A: So, it’s to be done for protecting you, you see.) We will ensure that these networks are secure, trustworthy and resilient. We will deter, prevent, detect, and defend against attacks (A: That’s a beautiful legal statement. I don’t know if you’ve ever watched lawyers for government going over treaties they’ve signed with a fine-tooth comb to REDEFINE certain words or phrases for loopholes. They do this with everything. So...) defend against attacks and recover quickly from any disruptions or damage.” (A: Attacks can be defined as anything. What I’m saying could be construed as an attack... or what I put up on the internet.)

Furthermore, the President said, “Let me also be clear about what we will not do. (A: We know what politicians are. They’re famous for a prominent gift.) Our pursuit of cybersecurity will not — I repeat, will not include — monitoring private sector networks or Internet traffic. We will preserve and protect the personal privacy and civil liberties that we cherish as Americans.”

Noble promise, but as a story on the new Pentagon’s cyber command over the weekend in the New York Times notes, the reality may be much different.

The Times story says that “There is simply no way, the [defense] officials say, to effectively conduct computer operations without entering networks inside the United States, where the military is prohibited from operating, or traveling electronic paths through countries that are not themselves American targets.”

Therefore, the story states that, “Some administration officials have begun to discuss whether laws or regulations must be changed to allow law enforcement, the military or intelligence agencies greater access to networks or Internet providers when significant evidence of a national security threat was found.” (A: So there again, all they had to say – as there’s so much negative propaganda, DAMAGING propaganda, out there – that THAT’S significant evidence for them to go in and do something about it. This is the kind of terminology lawyers love.)

Of course, what “significant evidence” means remains open to interpretation. Too often in the past, the government’s claims of significant evidence of a threat has been similar in veracity as reports of crop circles.

The upshot, the Times says, is that Americans’ privacy and civil liberties may have to be compromised in order to protect the US digital infrastructure. (A: This is where they’re going with all this. We have to rethink what privacy is. In fact, we have to rethink if we even NEED it. Now, they’ve been retraining the public for years that privacy doesn’t matter. A generation is growing up now that thinks it’s quite normal to give all your data to anyone who asks for it.)

This should not really be a surprise to anyone, however.

As we noted here in November of 2007, the then Principal Deputy Director of National Intelligence, Dr. Donald Kerr, was telling anyone willing to listen that American’s long held expectations of privacy had to change, and that in essence, privacy was whatever the government declared it to be: (A: There’s a link from this site to that actual article from November 2007. Remember, that was the Principal Deputy Director of National Intelligence, Dr. Donald Kerr, right, who says, he was telling anyone willing to listen that American’s long held expectations of privacy had to change, and that in essence, privacy was whatever the government declared it to be.)

“We need to move beyond the construct that equates anonymity with privacy and focus more on how we can protect essential privacy in this interconnected environment... (A: What’s essential privacy? Well, essential privacy is what government is doing and what the various snoopers on you, all these agencies, are doing. That’s what’s called essential privacy. You’re not essential.) Instead, privacy, I would offer, is a system of laws, rules, and customs (A: It’s just your custom, you see.) with an infrastructure of Inspectors General, oversight committees, and privacy boards on which our intelligence community commitment is based and measured.” (A: But really, as I say, you have no essential privacy. You’re not in that category.)

Given the Times story, sounds like more and more we all should be prepared to do an Esan Elahi. (A: So there you go. We know what’s coming down the pike.)

We know what’s coming down the pike. We’re going to redefine privacy. It says it’s an old custom, just an old custom that we used to have and we’ve evolved since we needed it. We don’t need that anymore because the people who now take care of you, in Socialism, LOVE YOU and they’re evolved. They’re more evolved than the old kind of socialists, you see. That’s what they’re telling you.

I wonder if we'll ever, ever learn from the past, eh? Most people can't even remember the past, even in their own lifetime, even the recent past.

Now, we, really, at this level of intelligence, as they say, intelligence gathering, at the bottom level, are never IN on what's really happening on anything. Never, ever. It's the same with all the wars going across the world right now and the US army and the British armies all over the place. It's all do with the oil countries as they loot those countries and, as they say, they must make sure they keep their hegemony for the future. The US and Britain must keep this power structure up until about 2050 at least. So they're, in a sense, in one part, they're keeping their present system going for another 50-odd years.

It's also to do with standardization of those countries in to the one, same, secularized society. Why? Because they can do business with secularized societies. It's easy to pay them off. Secularized societies called democracy are utterly corrupt these days. That's all over even the British papers, article after article with the politicians filling their pockets with the taxpayers' money. The cops, even, who are assigned to special units to do with anti-terrorism, putting everything down on their expense accounts. Thousands and thousands of pounds. 40,000 pounds at a time, sometimes... in one night. That kind of stuff. That how democracies work... on corruption.

We're never, really, in on the big picture on any level. That's part of the job of psy-ops – psychological operations – is never to allow the public to be in on what's really, really happening. We're kept out of the picture. When we're given a reason for something, it's never the REAL reason, never. We know, for instance, that there was a big scare after 2001 when anthrax envelopes, or letters, were mailed off to prominent people in the US. Then after about 2 years of investigations and blaming people across the waters, their own inspectors said it came, they suspect, from Fort Detrick, in the US, which is run by the United States army. Here's an article here and it's from The Washington Post. Now, who knows the whole story here. As I say, we'll never know anything... except what they tell us.

FORT DETRICK

Inventory Uncovers 9,200 More Pathogens

Laboratory Says Security Is Tighter, but Earlier Count Missed Dangerous Vials

FBI investigators concluded that Fort Detrick probably was the source of the anthrax spores used in the deadly mailings of 2001.

By Nelson Hernandez

Washington Post Staff Writer

Thursday, June 18, 2009

An inventory of potentially deadly pathogens at Fort Detrick's infectious disease laboratory (A: Remember that they're in to bacterial and viral warfare.) found more than 9,000 vials (A: This is DEADLY pathogens.) that had not been accounted for, Army officials said yesterday, raising concerns that officials wouldn't know whether dangerous toxins were missing. (A: I'll read more of this after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from The Washington Post concerning Fort Detrick who have lost an awful lot of their deadly vials that they experiment with. This article goes on to say

After four months of searching about 335 freezers and refrigerators at the U.S. Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases in Frederick (A: I love what they call it. It's a RESEARCH institute of INFECTIOUS DISEASES.), investigators found 9,220 samples that hadn't been included in a database of about 66,000 items listed as of February, said Col. Mark Kortepeter, the institute's deputy commander.

The vials contained some dangerous pathogens, among them the Ebola virus, anthrax bacteria and botulinum toxin, and less lethal agents such as Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and the bacterium that causes tularemia. Most of them, forgotten inside freezer drawers, hadn't been used in years or even decades. Officials said some serum samples from hemorrhagic fever patients dated to the Korean War.

Kortepeter likened the inventory to cleaning out the attic (A: That's all it is.) and said he knew of no plans for an investigation into how the vials had been left out of the database. "The vast majority of these samples were working stock that were accumulated over decades," he said, left there by scientists who had retired or left the institute.

"I can't say that nothing did [leave the lab], but I can say that we think it's extremely unlikely," Kortepeter said. (A: Well, that's very comforting.)

Still, the overstock and the previous inaccuracy of the database raised the possibility that someone could have taken a sample outside the lab with no way for officials to know something was missing.

"Nine thousand, two hundred undocumented samples is an extraordinarily serious breach," said Richard H. Ebright, a professor at Rutgers University who follows biosecurity. "A small number would be a concern;

9,200 . . . at an institution that has been the focus of intense scrutiny on this issue, that's deeply worrisome. Unacceptable."

The institute has been under pressure to tighten security in the wake of the 2001 anthrax attacks (A: That's where they were posted off to different people in the US.), which killed five people and sickened 17. FBI investigators say they think the anthrax strain used in the attacks originated at the Army lab, and its prime suspect, Bruce E. Ivins, researched anthrax there. Ivins committed suicide last year during an investigation into his activities. (A: It's amazing that every one of these that they put all the blame on ends up committing suicide, eh? But it's true. You see, they can tell exactly which lab created which particular toxin. They came up with the fact that it was DEFINITELY THAT ONE, from THAT laboratory that had been sent across. Now, HOW was that sent across to these prominent people inside the US? Who did it? Why aren't they trying to find out who did it? Instead of saying well, this guy's dead now, we think it might have been him. That's just too down pat. That stinks. That stinks to high heaven.)

Kortepeter noted that since 2001 the lab has imposed multiple layers of security to check people entering and leaving, that there are now cameras in the labs, and that employees are subjected to a reliability program and random inspections. (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

As I've always said, we don't have to worry about other people. You always find that things go back to government or the high spook agencies, like the CIA. That's what you always find. Quite something.

There's another article here, which I've mentioned to people before. If you join the military, you are a guinea pig... and you're also disposable. I've read various articles on the testing of various things on soldiers down through the decades. Again, after 30, 40, 50 years, they declassify stuff and we all... well, most folk don't care, to be honest with you. Because that generation's generally dead or dying off and the next generation doesn't care. That's why they always declassify it in about 50 years. No one cares. But personally, I don't think most folk care at the time unless stuff is raining down on them, personally. This is from London, Ontario. It's an article from Ecospective.

ECOSPECTIVE: Londoner calls for inquiry into Gagetown Agent Orange

Daniel O'Neail, Special to LondonTopic.ca 05/12/2008

With the PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) issue still so fresh in everyone's mind I thought this would be a good time to remind people that there have been other instances of public exposure to harmful chemicals, and at least one member of our community is trying to do something for those who were exposed to at least one of those toxins.

Art Connolly, is a resident of London, and has been actively attempting to raise people's awareness of the dangers and effects of Agent Orange. (A: Everybody remembers Agent Orange because it had some incredible consequences on the soldiers that it rained down upon. They tried so hard to hush all that up.)

In 2005 the story broke of how the U.S. military (A: With an agreement, obviously, with the Canadian government.) had sprayed the CFB Gagetown (A: That's near the New Brunswick area.) area with Agent Orange in 1966 and 1967... (A: I think that's the music so I'll come back with this story after these messages.)

I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Ecospective magazine to do with the US military spraying Agent Orange within Canada. If they were doing it at the Canadian Forces Base Gagetown, I imagine they were doing it the across the country at all the other bases as well. These bases, remember, have married quarters IN them but they also have little towns that grow up around them. These towns service them. They supply the cleaners and so on and all the people who work inside the base during the day. Their families are all living just on the perimeter of the base in these little towns. Some not so little.

In 2005 the story broke of how the U.S. military had sprayed the CFB Gagetown area with Agent Orange in 1966 and 1967 and the possible health risks to the soldiers and their families who had been there at the time. (A: This is when they first admitted to it, right, and this fellow here, he says...)

Connolly was watching this story on the news when his sister called to tell him his father's health had deteriorated and he was not likely to live much longer.

Sitting in the hospital during the last few hours of his father's life Connolly began to put the pieces together.

He and his family had lived on the base from 1957 to 69, His brother had died of Reyes at age 7, he'd lost a sister to a pulmonary embolism, she was 28, his mother had stomach cancer, and even his last remaining sister had reproductive issues.

With his father dying Connolly began to question if the time at CFB Gagetown was responsible.

When he returned home after the funeral he started a website called agentorangealert.com (see link) in a quest for answers – and answers he got.

The site received more than three million hits over the last three years and within a short time it was discovered that the 66-67 spraying was only a small part of the problem. Documents found under the freedom of information act revealed that the Canadian military had been spraying the area since 1956, and the records showed regular spraying up till 1984 of chemical 24D and 245T. These are numeric terms for the components of Agent Orange, and contain dioxins.

From 1956 to 1984 1.3 million liters and 1 million kilograms of dry defoliating agent had been dropped on Gagetown to maintain a training area. The area for treatment was outlined (A: They actually marked the outline for spraying with soldiers who stood with little flags so that the pilots could see them.) by soldiers holding marker stakes, watching while the toxins rained down upon them.

One local civilian wrote to Connolly recalling how all the birds in her farmyard lay dead and quiet, in eerie similarity to the book *Silent Spring* by Rachel Carson, before she and her family were forced to move out of the area.

Over 450,000 Canadian troops passed through CFB Gagetown (A: That's ONE base, remember.), exposing themselves and their families to the toxins distributed throughout the landscape. And while the spraying of 66-67 is being acknowledged, this provides for only 1% of the exposed personnel. The rest of the estimated 1 million people put at risk have not received recognition, much less an apology.

The government tends to do the same thing always with this. They wait until they simply die off. It's that easy. That's what they do. I watched when the tainted blood scandal was done, when Bill Clinton signed the deal with Canada that allowed all the various prisoners in certain American prisons to sell their blood. It was given to hemophiliacs in Canada. Guess what happened? They all came down with awful diseases and started dying off like flies. The Canadian government had one of their fantastic inquiries. These drag on for years. That's their purpose. After about 9 years, I think, most of the people were dead anyway. Then, they came to their conclusion. That is standard. They wait to see how many are left and if there's one or two left, they can give them a payment. It's all economics. You see that's what we are. We're economic factors... and so were all these troops that passed through CFB Gagetown. The government will wait until they're all dead, long dead, before they come out with the true figures on that. As I say, we know almost nothing at the bottom... of any reality... at all. Any reality at all.

Now, I've mentioned before, too, I read an article last week about the cashless society coming. Now, the big wigs are starting to mention this openly, as well. When they speak we should listen. This article is from news.com.au.

Cash to become extinct as chips take off

By Anthony Keane / The Advertiser / June 15, 2009

Bank bosses have predicted the decline of cash as transactions are done through microchips.

CASH is accelerating down the path to extinction as new technologies threaten to mark the end of loose change within a decade. (A: They're actually saying this. Within a decade they're going to go cashless.)

Bank and credit union bosses say cash won't be alone, with wallets and credit cards also likely to disappear too.

They told The Advertiser's round table forum that cash and cards will be replaced by computer chips embedded (A: Listen to this...) in mobile phones, watches or other portable devices.

Australian Central chief executive Peter Evers believes cash will be replaced for most transactions in five-to-seven years. (A: Not 10.)

"Cash will disappear as there will be other forms of carrying cash, stored value in your phone or whatever it might be. (A: They know exactly what it's going to be, because this was decided YEARS ago obviously.) It will transfer automatically," he said. (A: That's what they do, of course, with these implanted chips. When you go in to these clubs across Europe – that just happen to be opened by a guy who worked for the NSA – and they embed you with a chip if you want to become a member. They'll charge the chip with so-much credits and you don't have to use cash at all. The youngsters think it's just fantastic. So, they're going to do the same thing with your cell phone, etc.)

"We're very close in countries around the world. If you go in to Hong Kong (A: This is where we should watch, you see, because things come out in the Far East faster, electronic-wise, and they USE them quicker than they do across the West.) or Singapore, the low-value transactions have already disappeared. You can't go anywhere, like on public transport, without pre-purchasing a card.

"I think the Australian Payment Systems Board is very much on top of it and is trying to move down a path, but hasn't publicly put things into place yet."

Bank SA general manager strategy and operations Chris Ward expects Australia to follow the offshore lead, with small cash transactions disappearing first. (A: That's how it is going to go... with small transactions.)

"So you can't go and buy a bottle of water from the deli with cash; you've got to go and buy it with your chip," he said.

Bendigo and Adelaide Bank state manager SA/NT John Oliver said it was easier for retailers to use electronic transactions than manual cash transactions.

Savings & Loans chief executive Greg Connor said the concept of the wallet would go.

"Whereas now we have a wallet and purse, it will be a chip in your phone or your watch or something like that as your access," he said. (A: Guess where it will go eventually? You know there's going to be a spate of robberies or whatever to do with your phones. Whatever is charged with your credits is going to be stolen. And you know they're going to eventually give you the chip and say this is much safer until they start hacking your arms off. [laughs])

Mr Evers said credit cards were on the way out as well.

"The access to credit is still going to be there through the mobile phone, but you don't need the card because that's really only a means of identification," he said.

"There could be another way of identifying, but the product, revolving credit, will still sit there."

This is starting to go... within about 7 years... it's going to be here. They'll do massive campaigns on television. It will be in sitcoms and in movies and so on to get everyone used to the idea because everyone emulates TV and so on. They know that. Plato said that. That's why everyone in ancient Greece had EVERYONE – when the local players came in, or not so much local but came in locally from another town or country, these traveling players – everyone had to BY LAW attend the plays. Because it was through what you saw on the stage that you emulate in to your culture. It becomes your culture. It updates your culture. They wrote about that technique BACK THEN, all that time ago. People DO emulate what they see on TV. They try to become what they see on TV. IT DOES WORK.

I've gone through the Bernays history, to an extent, and how this guy was brought in – this relative of Freud – to basically create the American culture of consumerism. You could make the people believe ANYTHING at all. According to one of the videos that are up there with his sister talking, he HATED THE PUBLIC because they were so easily manipulated. He despised them. I've said that about the psychopath. They despise the victim that's so easily used. Despise them. Hate them.

Here's how young women are being lured in to bankruptcy by celebrity lifestyle stuff on television. This is from The Telegraph.

Young women 'lured into bankruptcy by celebrity lifestyle'

Young women who copy the lifestyles of celebrities such as Paris Hilton or footballers' wives such as Victoria Beckham are behind a surge in female bankruptcies, according to a study.

By Alastair Jamieson // Published: 17 Jun 2009

The research, based on figures that show the majority of bankrupts under 24 are now female, concluded that women succumb to the temptation for spending sprees as they assert their independence. (A: This is the excuse they're giving for it.)

Last year 55 per cent of young bankrupts were female, compared to 48 per cent five years ago. In total, 1,560 women under 24 were declared bankrupt compared to 1,250 men in the same age group.

Many young women have become trapped in debt because they buy designer clothes and accessories to display the "trappings of success", the study said. (A: They're trying to emulate what they see on television. And that's all they're FED on television. How they're supposed to look, how thin they should be, etc, what they should wear. That's called success to them, you see.)

The research, based on data from The Insolvency Service, found that young women were keener than young men to demonstrate their independence by renting or owning their own flat.

Anthony Cork, of accountancy firm Wilkins Kennedy which compiled the research, told the Daily Mail: "Five years ago it tended to be young men who got out of their financial depth, but now it is far more likely to be young women who spend irresponsibly.

"That gap between the genders seems to be growing. Over the last decade, the pressure on young women to follow the lavish lifestyle of female celebrities has grown immensely.

"In all seriousness we are told that Paris Hilton and Victoria Beckham are role models to be followed. (A: Everyone you see on there is a role model to be followed. That's what the culture industry is. Do you remember the Spice Girls? The ones that were picked up and put together as a team. I've no doubt at all the songs were written before they were even picked and they were told how many hits they would have

and then they'd fade away. That's pretty standard. What do you think they were portraying? They said their main audience, their target group, was about 8 to 12 years olds. Did you ever see any of the videos they put out there? What do you think THAT was all for? ...as they sat splay-legged on chairs with no clothes on? Monkey see, monkey do, eh? You wonder why the culture is in the mess it's in. The people who give it to you KNOW what they're doing. They must destroy all that was to bring in the new, the new society.) The growing availability of credit has meant that for the status-conscious, who want to exhibit the trappings of success, designer clothes and jewellery seem misleadingly achievable."

According to official figures, 29 per cent of all 20 to 34-year-olds now live with their parents, compared to just 18 per cent of women of the same age group.

Last year, around 67,500 people in all age groups went personally bankrupt in England and Wales, an increase of 89 per cent over the past five years. (A: Mind you too, you got to understand that a lot have lost their jobs as well.)

Overall, those over the age of 45 are the most likely to go bankrupt, as falling house prices and rising unemployment reduces their ability to manage debt, according to Wilkins Kennedy.

Almost 40 per cent of those declared bankrupt last year were over 45, with bankruptcy in this age group more than doubling in the past five years, from 10,594 in 2004 to 23,767 last year.

Just work hard, son, just work hard and stick at that job all your life and get a house and that's your security for the future, son. Ho-ho! Boy, we're schmucks eh? We're schmucks. When people at the top, with a stroke of a pen, can bring everything down and you'll never even see their faces. That's the reality of the world.

I've mentioned too, that whatever they do at the top or whatever they say, you can take it to the bank – THAT won't go bankrupt – because they never change their plans. They do tell you in advance what they're going to do. I've talked before about the domed cities. I met one of the guys who was in to designing them back in the 80s. I mentioned too that Prince Charles was on HIS polo team, not the other way around. People laugh at this idea and pooh-pooh it, etc. Well, here's from a Houston newspaper.

Experts Say Houston Dome May Help Environment

huliq.com – June 9, 2009

The science of mega engineering says we can save Houston (A: Houston is very hot and humid. It always has been.) with a Dome. Imagine building a huge Dome that covers the entire city, that is higher than Houston's skyscrapers.

One solution to counter the almost overwhelming environmental challenges facing Houston is to cover it with a giant geodesic dome. You can watch the video at the Discovery channel and explore how a giant geodesic dome may save the city from a grim environmental future.

Houston is in peril. The country's fourth most populous city faces heat, hurricanes and other natural disasters. (A: It always has.) Houston has always been vulnerable to hurricanes and severe weather.

Houston city center shut down for nearly a week from last year's hurricane. It caused the city a 10 billion dollar damage. It's not only the hurricanes, but also heat and humidity that keep oppressing this great city. On nearly 100 days each year the temperature climbs above 90 degrees.

Air conditioning helps, but it comes at a very high cost. Houston is using more electricity than Los Angeles.

This is why some scientists think the only way to save the city is to move it indoors (A: MOVE THE CITY INDOORS.), in other words to build a huge dome for Houston. Houston dome area will stretch over 21 Million square feet, making it the biggest structure with the largest roof in the world. (A: Well it will be until they do the next city. That's the music coming in. I'll read more on this article after I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, continuing with an article about the building of the first, I guess, domed city and apparently they picked Houston for this project.

Houston Dome's broadest panels will be 15 feet across. It will take 147,000 panels to cover the city of Houston. Glass will not work for Houston Dome. (A: Then it goes in to the fabrication of this stuff that they will use, etc and the companies that will be involved.)

Since it's not possible to stop the life in Houston to build the Dome an army of dirigibles will be used to complete the construction.

Houston Dome will take years of construction and billions of dollars. The Dome is designed to protect a city from a category-5 hurricane. The ETFE panels and the space-frame steel structure that supports

them are the key. (A: Then it goes on to push up how fantastic these materials actually are.) ETFE can withstand winds of 180 miles per hour. This is higher velocity than the strongest category 5 hurricane.

Houston Dome idea is very intriguing. But I am just left with one idea. Will Houston ever see rain? If no, is it possible to sustain an ecosystem of such a size without rain?

So they will go ahead with these projects. I was thinking today about that big experiment they had. I don't know if it was in the 70s or 80s. Where they hired a bunch of youngsters and various couples to live inside a dome in the country somewhere. Then they wrote a book about it and how they sustained themselves by growing everything themselves and eating their own produce and how it was, basically, self-sustaining. Then afterwards, after the book was out and the various wildlife funds made a hoopla about how wonderful this was, the characters who were involved in the project, the volunteers, admitted they were sneaking out every night from the beginning, down to the pizza restaurants and the burger joints and getting friends to smuggle stuff up to them. So they were eating their usual stuff after all.

Socialism is great for depersonalization of people. It doesn't see people as individuals with hopes and dreams and expectations and families and loves and different personalities. It just sees a mass of numbers. This article, to close off the show, is from The Telegraph.

Social policy 'ruining childhood'

Childhood is being undermined by a string of "oppressive demands" from ministers (A: They call them ministers over there, not politicians.)

disguised as social policy, experts have claimed.

By Graeme Paton, Education Editor

17 Jun 2009

Academics said legislation introduced over the last 20 years increasingly cast children and their families as numbers rather than real people.

It meant their needs were being shunned in favour of targets that could be easily measured, it was claimed.

Researchers from the University of the West of England, Bristol, criticised policies such as Labour's new curriculum for under fives.

The Early Years Foundation Stage (EYFS) – which must be followed by all state and private childminders, nurseries and pre-schools – sets out a series of 69 “learning goals” including literacy, numeracy and problem-solving.

You see, we're all supposed to be standardized. Every child is different. Some mature better than others in certain areas and quicker. Others mature and take over and go very fast later. However, we're all supposed to be the same in the socialist, bureaucratic mindset. It's sad, isn't it? Anyway, I'll put all these links up on my site at the end of the show. So look in there. Read them up for yourselves. Quite interesting.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:09 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#767**



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Now, I've got that out of the way. That's my shameless self-promotion. I don't really believe in asking people to help out. It's a pity you have to go that far to do it. Remember I don't get paid by the advertisers. The ads on this show goes straight to RBN. That pays for the broadcast time. That pays for their engineers and staff and so on. So it's up to YOU. But it also gives me scope to say a lot of other things which I CAN say. I'm not beholden to advertisers to stay off certain topics, etc when I'm asked my opinions on things.

We're on a roll into this brave new world. It's amazing, isn't it, how everyone adapts to it? They adapt and adapt and adapt, exactly as they've always done in the past in major world wars and things. Exactly as people like Bertrand Russell said they would do because it had been used so many times before. We can adapt in to anything. Then, before you know it, it's all quite normal. Therefore, war or even the threat of war or now this big thing called terrorism is used to the maximum and we adapt in to a whole new way of living as the sky is falling at the same time. I'm going to go in to that, with more, after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how we ADAPT to situations and how we've always adapted in the past with world wars and so on. Yet, under this one today, this new world order that started in 2001 when an organization that already, really, had set itself up to rule the world and was completely interlinked with other countries and the heads of state and so on, went in to action. Our lives have really been turned upside-down and yet, we're not done yet because the next phase is to go

ahead where, under the threat of environmental catastrophe, we have to change our entire way of living. That includes the way you get raised, maybe if you get raised at all or even conceived for that matter, and all the money you have to fork out that you personally are causing... even when you purchase something. It's a big business that's flourishing already to do with carbon taxes and carbon trading and even buying up land for conservation, under the guise of saving the planet. Massive business is underway... already. Believe you me, it's not for the ordinary people. This is for total control. We adapt and we adapt and we adapt. We adapt to the fact that we have to get searched when you go in to big cities. All of this kind of stuff. Really, if you were living somewhere else and came in to this environment, you would think the people were mad. Because their topics of conversation are trivia, they're meaningless trivia as they adapt and go through things. They're still stuck on trivia because they're FED lots of trivia to keep them occupied.

Remember what Skinner said, the behaviorist. He said if you want to change people, an individual or society, he said all you have to do is change something in their environment. And we adapt to that, you see. We adapt to the things in our environment... think of the television. Even before that, the radio. How Tavistock and the BBC realized that through serials, that's continuous shows or drama, where they leave you at the end of an hour with a cliffhanger where the hero is literally hanging over a cliff. They change people's habits... to tune in the next day. They'd rush home to tune in the next day to see what happened to this hero. BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION. Very simple.

Television. Everyone's got that glowing box in their homes. You pass house after house at night and all you see is that bluish-white glow from the windows as they're all sucking on the teat of television thinking they're being entertained. Really thinking that, never knowing they're being brainwashed and downloaded with predictive programming from everything that's on there. You know there's not a show – if you talk to producers – there's nothing on television in any movie or drama, whatever, where the minutest thing that you see – even if you can't remember seeing it – isn't debated and discussed by panels of people, right down to the kind of flower that will be in the little vase at the outer part of the screen. Things which you would think are irrelevant; there's nothing there. So here you are, thinking you're being entertained, passing your life away – and you've only got the one life to go – passing so much hours per day of your LIFE, your life force away, watching someone else's ideas and getting someone else's thoughts. Professional people. People whose job it is TO GET IN TO YOUR MIND. And people think they're being entertained. It's fascinating when you sit back and think about it.

Everyone's adapting to this whole terrorism thing. We've had terrorism since 2001, the fear of plagues coming. We've had the bank crashes, the bail-outs of the bank crashes. We've had the coming pandemics with the Avian flu, now it's turned in to the Swine flu and ya-da, ya-da, ya. One thing after another. Things that you couldn't have spread out over a century have been crammed in to the last few years because it's an agenda. It's an agenda well written about by big planners who publish lots of

books about it to do with the UTOPIA they would bring in. Where SCIENTISTS, under the age of reason, would guide and control and actually ORDER the world... because after all, they were the new secular priests. Secularism, where data and logic would rule over superstition. That's the world they want to bring in. Where those who know better how we should all live, will MAKE US LIVE THAT WAY. That's what it's all about.

Every one of the books I've mentioned before written by the Russell's, the Huxley's, the Wells', and many, many others down to the present time, they were all utter control freaks. Every single one of them. Who just knew HOW we should all live. What's amazing too is that none of them differed from the other, from the agenda of eugenics, the ideal population size, what you should eat and who should mate with whom, all of that stuff. None of them differed. Why was that? Because, really, behind it all, is another religion. You've got to understand what a religion is. It's a BELIEF SYSTEM. These guys have a belief system because all they base everything on is theory.

Aldous Huxley said that they could very well end up in a scientific dictatorship. He said it would be very severe on the people, the populations, under a scientific dictatorship. However, if there was to be a dictatorship, he would prefer it was a scientific one. Well that's what we're under today. Science and psychology rules us ALL today. They use psychology in newspaper reports and everything you see on TV and government issuance of various important things, supposedly. They use psychologists and how to phrase things. There's whole specialized areas of psychology to do with phrases... because we think in language. We think in language. We're very much like computers in that way. I've said many times that a programmer of a particular computer, if he was asked a question to feed in to that computer, should be able to tell you what the computer's answer will be because he knows that computer's logic and he knows its language. It has no option but to come to the answer that it's programmed to give.

We're the same. WE have a certain type of logic. That's what allows us to be ruled under tyranny through thousands of years... under various guises. It's called naivety. That's what our logic is... for the general population who are always kept in utter ignorance of reality. We're given lots of reasons, lots of excuses and people with lots of letters behind their names will get up on television to tell us what the expert opinions are and we parrot that off. We're living in a contrived fiction, well planned though, a scientific dictatorship.

Here's an article here, it's from The Telegraph.

Scientists faking results and omitting unwanted findings in research

Faking results and omitting inconvenient truths in scientific research is more widespread than originally thought, a study suggests.

By Richard Alleyne, Science Correspondent / Published: 4 Jun 2009

More than two-thirds of researchers said they knew of colleagues (Alan: Two-thirds of them, right, they KNEW...) who had committed "questionable" practices and one in seven said that included inventing findings. (A: See, they all live on grants and they all want to please their masters and keep the grants going so they fudge all the data.)

But when scientists were asked about their own behaviour only two per cent admitted to having faked results. (A: But they all knew. Two-thirds of them knew others had done it but only 2% admit to having done it themselves.)

The findings, published in the journal Public Library of Science, are based on a review of 21 scientific misconduct surveys carried out between 1986 and 2005.

The results paint a picture of a profession in which dishonesty and misrepresentation are widespread. (A: Now, when I say that, think of that United Nations organization that's going to control our lives with the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, the IPCC. Because they've been PROVEN to be such liars, basically, so many times. But it doesn't matter because their bread and butter depends on it.)

On average, across the surveys, around two per cent of scientists admitted they had "fabricated" (made up), "falsified" or "altered" data to "improve the outcome" at least once.

A further 34 per cent admitted to other questionable research practices including "failing to present data that contradict one's own previous research" and "dropping observations or data points from analyses based on a gut feeling that they were inaccurate."

In surveys that asked about the behaviour of colleagues, 14 per cent knew someone who had fabricated, falsified or altered data, and up to 72 per cent knew someone who had committed other questionable research practices.

Misconduct was reported most frequently by medical researchers, suggesting commercial pressures maybe putting extra pressure on them to have the right results. (A: In other words, they'll lie to please their bosses. It's funny that, because there was an article on the CBC, a documentary a few years ago, on

a whole body of scientists and lab workers who worked – they were really freelance – but they worked for big pharma companies and they're paid to always write the positive results on the tests for the various drugs and omit completely all the bad stuff. Back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing off an article from the Telegraph on how scientists quite commonly fudge the data that they're working on because they want to please their bosses. They want to keep the grants going, of course, because that's how they live is on grants. They fudge their statistics and they fudge their graphs. They love fudging graphs because they're very impressive. They all want to get their names in the books as having discovered this or that or the other. Most of science is based on theory, at least at the bottom level. On the very high level, way above the CIA, it's a different level all together, a different kettle of fish; but at the bottom, it's all done by theory. It says here

Daniele Fanelli, of the University of Edinburgh, who carried out the investigation, believes that high-profile cases such as that of Hwang Woo-Suk, the South Korean scientist disgraced for fabricating human stem cell data, are less unusual than is generally assumed.

"Increasing evidence suggests that known frauds are just the tip of the iceberg and that many cases are never discovered," he said.

That part there about misconduct, he says, was reported most frequently by MEDICAL researchers. That's where most of it is, medicine and pharma. They have whole teams paid to fudge all their data. Commonly. That's normal. That's normal. Quite something, eh? A scientific dictatorship, they say. Right. Scientific dictatorship. Talking about how we're TRAINED to believe the experts, because that's what Huxley and Russell said, that the public would be taught that the experts were right on everything and that you could never really trust your own judgments; you must go by the expert's opinion.

This Swine flu stuff, right,

Swine flu diagnosis doubts prompt tests rethink

Scottish suspected swine flu cases to be checked by labs before being announced after apparent misdiagnoses by doctors

Severin Carrell, Scotland correspondent guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 17 June 2009

Scores of swine flu cases in Scotland may have been wrongly diagnosed by family doctors, it emerged today, forcing health officials to abandon a new testing regime.

Scottish ministers announced last week that GPs (A: General practitioners.) were to be allowed to diagnose the virus at their surgeries, rather than rely on lab tests. (A: In other words, if you've got a sniffle, they're putting it down to Swine flu. As soon as they gave them the right to do this by looking at the patient, it says...)

The number of cases soared to 498 by the weekend (A: Immediately, right?), followed on Sunday by the first death of someone with swine flu outside the Americas. The victim, Jacqui Fleming, 38, from Carnwadric, Glasgow, also had underlying health problems.

After doctors reported 351 cases in Glasgow and Paisley yesterday – a dramatic increase on previous daily results – doubts emerged about the accuracy of their diagnoses.

This evening, the Scottish government confirmed that further analysis of these results suggested a large majority of these were wrong. As a result, every suspected case of H1N1 swine flu will now be checked by laboratories before being announced.

Before, they weren't even checking them with a swab test. Anyone with a bit of hay fever or a sniffle was diagnosed as having Swine flu. Why? Because that's what they wanted is big numbers because the World Health Organization (WHO) needs these big numbers to prove their right to exist as an AUTHORITY. Without the numbers, they would be proven to be fake once more. See, they were fake before when they talked about the Avian flu. That was going to kill us all. In fact, the World Health Organization said we'd all have AIDS 15 years ago. We should all have been dead with AIDS 15 years ago. That never happened either. So they need numbers to prove they're right this time. I even have an article where they almost pleaded with another expert authority to prove the Swine flu was going to be as bad as they said it was. It's amazing, eh? Science. The Scientific dictatorship. We're supposed to obey and bend over and get stabbed in the behind with their needles on their say-so. Again, because the pharmas say so. They've never yet had a flu vaccine out that's ever worked. That's printed every spring. They always have the wrong mixes; that's their excuse. Quite something, eh?

Here's an older article, again, to do with scientists. I've read this one before and it's from the Observer, Saturday the 13th of August 2000. I've talked before about the GMO foods and how soya was at the forefront, one of the earliest altered, GMO altered, things out there. In fact, look at the incredible encouragement they had for us to eat this stuff... and the massive health campaign, under the guise of

health. A health campaign, it was much better for you than beef steak and all the rest of it. Remember, this is the year 2000, how they've crushed that and quieted this down.

Soya alert over cancer and brain damage

Special report: what's wrong with our food?

by Antony Barnett, public affairs editor The Observer, Sunday 13 August 2000

A health warning was sounded last night over the dangers of eating soya after two senior American government scientists revealed that chemicals in the product could increase the risk of breast cancer in women, brain damage in men and abnormalities in infants.

The disclosure, which sent shockwaves through the multi-billion dollar food industry, came after the scientists decided (A: Now, listen to this... These guys worked at the Food and Drug Administration.) to break ranks with colleagues in the US Food and Drug Administration and oppose its decision last year to approve a health claim that soya reduced the risk of heart disease. (A: The soya manufacturers wanted the FDA to approve this under the guise that it would help your heart but they broke ranks. Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from an article from the Observer to do with soya and how the FDA, the Food and Drug Administration of the US, had been asked to approve a health claim that soya reduced the risk of heart disease, by the manufactures and suppliers and associations. However, two scientists broke ranks with the rest of them. I'd like to know how many were IN on the experiments and so on, the analysis, to find out what the percentage would be of people with a conscience.

They wrote an internal protest letter warning of 28 studies revealing toxic effects of soya. (A: You could imagine they wouldn't be too popular.)

In an interview with The Observer, one of the scientists, Daniel Doerge, an expert on soya, said: 'We have very real worries that this health claim will be used by the industry as an endorsement of much wider health benefits to soya beyond the heart. Research has shown a clear link (A: a CLEAR LINK) between soya and the potential for adverse effects in humans.'

BSE and other health scares (A: That's what they were. They were scares.) related to meat have led to rocketing sales of soya-related products in Britain. But it is not just vegetarian foods such as tofu that use soya. It is a key ingredient in products from meat sausages and fish fingers to salad creams and breakfast cereals. (A: It's in most candies too.)

The concerns of Doerge and fellow FDA researcher Daniel Sheehan focus on chemicals in soya known as isoflavones which have effects similar to the female hormone oestrogen. (A: What a coincidence, eh? What a coincidence that for 50 years this same World Health Organization – and it wants to depopulate the planet, in its own writings – have reports that the male is becoming sterile. Every year it GETs worse and worse and worse. I've done the reports before, I've gone over them on the air about Bisphenol-A in the plastics and the linings of tin cans and baby foods and all the rest of it. Here we find the soya, one of the other things they're trying to push on everybody, has the same effect. It's ANOTHER artificial estrogen, right, isoflavones.)

While these chemicals may help to prevent a range of conditions including high cholesterol, they also lead to health problems in animals including altering sexual development of fetuses and causing thyroid disorders. Although soy is thought to protect against breast cancer, some studies show that chemicals in soya may increase the chances of breast cancer which uses oestrogen-type hormones for growth. (A: I'm going to put a link up at the end of the show to Wise Up Journal who's got other data to do with the breast cancer, other links from his site. So look in to CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com for all the links from the topics of tonight's show. To continue with this article, it says...)

Their letter to the FDA seen by The Observer states: 'There is abundant evidence that some of the isoflavones found in soy demonstrate toxicity in oestrogen sensitive tissues and in the thyroid. Additionally, the adverse effects in humans occur in several tissues.

'During pregnancy in humans, isoflavones per se could be a risk factor for abnormal brain and reproductive tract development.' (A: That's exactly what the Bisphenol-A does a well, to the male fetus, between 8 and 12 weeks of pregnancy.)

This will frighten mothers who increasingly use soya milk for babies. Doerge said: 'They are exposing their children to chemicals which we know have adverse effects in animals. It's like doing a large uncontrolled and unmonitored experiment on infants.'

I'd alter that and say, NO, they know exactly what they're doing. This kind of thing doesn't happen for YEARS and there's studies proving the same things over and over without permission from the top. You see, there's a MANDATE underway of population reduction. A mandate. A scientific dictatorship, eh?

Where we all do what we're told because EXPERTS SAY. Yet, here's 2 guys that came out and went against it. I'd like to know what happened to them, as well. If anyone has a follow-up on this article and what did happen to them, I'd appreciate it if you'd send it to me. What a world we're living in today. What a world... since 2001 when the new world order came out in force and recently at the G20, Mr. Brown, the Prime Minister of Britain, started off his speech calling it 'The New World Order.' It's all out in the open.

You know, they're standardizing the world. Completely standardizing it. Everyone must fit in to the same shoe. We must all be the same across the planet. What they're going to do in the Middle-East is SECULARIZE it. They must secularize every society because that's how they do business. You can only do business with secular societies. That's in their mandates: secularization. The West, for all it has it's titular remnants of religions and that's all they are, are remnants. Most of them now are just remnants. They just play a role and join a club, basically... out of habit more than anything else.

We live in a secular, humanist society, even if you belong to one of the regular, old religions. Secular humanism is also listed – you can look it up yourself – as a religion. What gives these guys the right to destroy all other religions and replace it with their own? Well, THEY BELIEVE THEY'RE SUPERIOR, you see... because they've proven over generations of acquiring wealth and holding on to that wealth by reproducing through selective breeding... very, very selective breeding. They've held on to it because their children haven't gone off and been spendthrifts and drunk it all away, or gambled it. That they have the right to rule all the rest of us. That's why.

We adapt and we adapt and we adapt to every change that comes along. How many articles have I read where they're altering the culture at school and even in kindergarten, to raise a generation, a generation growing up right now, totally brainwashed into the new, greening society where literally, you'll be unable to converse with them, standing from where we are today. They're like robots. Totally, utterly brainwashed with scientific indoctrination, as Mr. Bertrand Russell called it. SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION.

Here's an article here. As the people adapt and adapt and talk about trivia... and send their children off to school. This is from The Telegraph.

Teachers urged to join MI5

(A: That's like the internal FBI.)

MI5 is attempting to recruit teachers as "spies" in a new recruitment drive.

By Graeme Paton, Education Editor

12 Jun 2009

The security agency said teachers' people skills made them "ideal candidates". (A: Their 'people skills'.)

An advert placed in a trade paper urges school staff to apply because they can "build trust and relationships with all sorts of individuals".

The post – for an operational intelligence officer – carries a salary of £35,425 plus benefits, broadly similar to that of an experienced secondary school teacher.

Teachers who successfully pass the recruitment process will find themselves taken out of the classroom and into "the heart of intelligence gathering". (A: They've already BEEN in intelligence gathering, if you see the sort of questionnaires they hand out to the children about their home life and what dad does and what mom does and how they get on together and what opinions they have on different topics. They've already been gathering intelligence.)

There are schools in the US where a good majority of young males are on Ritalin and other medications, which are amphetamines – speed, in other words – because the TEACHERS have been doing the diagnosis. Any child, any male that is a bit active... and that's how young males are. Young males are very active. They're different from young females. That's called nature. They don't slow down and start thinking and taking anything seriously until that energy's gone when they're older. But you see, in the standardized world we've got to all be the same.

Remember, in their religion at the top, study communism. They say there is no difference between a man and a woman, just your indoctrination. That's what they say. That's why that happens in the school. So, what you do when the males don't comply and sit quietly and attentively, you drug them to PROVE that your theory is correct. Communism. Bush Sr., remember, was the first one to use the term commutarianism. There was no outcry from the public like, that's awfully close to communism. No. You never heard that anywhere, not even from ANY reporter. Amazing, eh?

Across whole countries, you have your little local news magazines or local newspapers and all you get is charity events by the Shriners or whatever in them. You have community events and so on and so on. I've said before, that eventually, in their beautiful controlled world, when there's a little gala in the local park you'd better attend... because your face will be looked for and you'd better be there... OR you'll be classed as being ANTI-SOCIAL. If it's an event where you dress up like a clown, you'd better go and get a clown's outfit and put it on... and a big red nose. Know something? Most will do it. Most people will do it... because

they'll do anything to get along. Anything at all. They've already proven that many times over. Bend over, you have to be searched. Quite something.

There's a web site that's called Voltaire.net that goes in to some articles that are just touched on in the regular media. This article here is about the CIA / Pentagon to do with chips and how their system really works and how they view the future. It says here

A conspiracy theory? Think again! (VIDEO)

CIA and Pentagon Deploy RFID "Death Chips."

Coming Soon to a Product Near You!

by Tom Burghardt (Voltaire.net) – June 16, 2009

First it was cattle. Then it was pets. Then Mexicans. (A: Remember the Mexican workers for the government had to get chips under the skin.) Now the tribal areas of Pakistan where the CIA is equipping Pakistani tribesmen with secret transmitters to call in airstrikes targeting al-Qaida and Taliban militants. A drone, guided by the signal from the chip, destroys the building with a salvo of missiles scattering body parts everywhere. Will Americans and the rest of the "free world" be next?

You'd better believe it because they're talking about 30 years of rioting. Why do you think they're putting up ALL of the cameras across the Western world and they've been doing it since BEFORE 2001 in preparation for the next 20, 30, 40, 50 years? They want to have us ALL carrying ID chips, active ones that can be read from a long distance and have us all BELIEVE we're under eminent strikes from terrorists. That's why there's cops everywhere with guns and so on. Why do you think that's really all there? Why do you think that's really, really all there?

These countries they go in to, for conquest... I should explain that too. To say that they're standardizing the world in to the one system. They actually have a part of the Pentagon that IS SET UP to do with, they call it, 'revolutionary democracy'. It means the right to go in to a country under warfare, a guise of warfare, and create a revolution from within once you've conquered them and FORCE democracy upon them, that's their right. I've read the articles before and given you links to even the videos from the BBC talking about this from guys INVOLVED in this network of revolutionary democracy. That was also part of the Project for a New American Century that Wolfowitz, Cheney, Rumsfeld and all these boys belong to. They published their findings twice in the 90s with a list of countries they'd have to demolish.

We run according to an agenda, A B C D E F... etc. It's an agenda. Then they turn and lied to the public to give an excuse because you MUST get the public 'on board' when you want to go off and invade people. You must give them a valid reason. When none exists, you must LIE through your teeth, which they DO, without a problem. Revolutionary democracy... to bring in a secularized society. Standardize the world.

Getting back to this article. What I mean to say too, is that every country they go in to, they put up these cameras everywhere. They can experiment further with chips and all the rest of it they can do back HOME, but this is all to be used back home as part of the new world order system. It says

Long perceived as a crazy conspiracy theory, radio-frequency identification chips (RFID) have surreptitiously penetrated every aspect of society and may soon literally get under our skin for ubiquitous surveillance. Back to Orwell ... "The future is now" as Burghardt admonishes!

Then it says here...

Domestic Resistance in the U.S.A.

Military industry Global war on "terrorism"

by Tom Burghardt / 16 June 2009

What Pentagon theorists describe as a "Revolution in Military Affairs" (A: That's what they're calling it.) (RMA) leverages information technology to facilitate (so they allege) command decision-making processes and mission effectiveness, i.e. the waging of aggressive wars of conquest. (A: You can not say that they're talking about this progressive war of conquest IS ON THE ENTIRE WORLD. Look what's happened across the whole planet since 2001. Every country has followed the same guidelines down to the letter. Meanwhile, we're distracted with JUST the Middle-East. So much so, we don't say wait a minute here, ...the waging of aggressive wars of conquest... is also what's happening everywhere else.)

It is assumed that U.S. technological preeminence, referred to euphemistically by Airforce Magazine as "compressing the kill chain," will assure American military hegemony well into the 21st century. Indeed a 2001 study, [1], brought together analysts from a host of Pentagon agencies as well as defense contractors Boeing, Booz Allen Hamilton and the MITRE Corporation and consultants from ThoughtLink, Toffler Associates (A: Interesting, eh?) and the RAND Corporation who proposed to do just.

As a result of this and other Pentagon-sponsored research, military operations from Afghanistan to Iraq and beyond aim for “defined effects” through “kinetic” and “non-kinetic” means: leadership decapitation through preemptive strikes combined with psychological operations designed to pacify (terrorize) insurgent populations. (A: That means terrorize them. What do you think they’re doing back home and across the world right now? ...as they terrorize populations with their electrocution – oh sorry, taser guns – and all this kind of stuff. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from Voltaire.net and they have links from this article too, to various articles put out by the Pentagon. One of them is called The Unconventional Warfare Doctrine.

In this respect, “network-centric warfare” (A: NETWORK-CENTRIC WARFARE. You see that’s another term for TOTAL INFORMATION network. Network-centric warfare...) advocates believe U.S. forces (A: Listen to this...) can now dominate entire societies through ubiquitous surveillance (A: Now, that means back home, as well, you see. That’s why this is all happening. Dominate ENTIRE SOCIETIES.)

Remember what Eisenhower said – I think it was Eisenhower – ‘Beware of the military-industrial complex’ in one of his last speeches to the people. Network-centric warfare. They always lie to you. They lie to you as they introduce bit by bit and give you time to adapt to it and then they go on to the next phase. Remember the cameras went up... only at intersections... because we have the occasional accident there. Before you know it, they’re all over the place, sprouting like weeds. Always lying. Always lying. Network-centric warfare. A new world order and terrorism is worldwide. What do you think that means?

There’s a caller there. Is Karen from Oregon there?

Karen: Hi Alan. Karen here. You’re always such a happy guy to listen to.

Alan: I know. It’s amazing eh? [laughs]

Karen: I was listening to you talking about soy and actually I believe that it’s the genetically altered soy that is harmful, which unfortunately is most of the soy out there and of course, they can do anything they want to with a label. There are a lot of studies that actually show that soy increases mental acuity and that it also, the isoflavonoids, can increase the metabolism of endogenous estrogens to anti-carcinogenic metabolite. How is that? [laughs]

Alan: I think their studies have also shown the opposite as well. You got to understand the soya was promoted to be one of the biggest businesses on the planet. Massive campaigns went in to promoting

as a health product. When you find out where the money was coming from, I start to get suspicious. I really start to get suspicious. Plus, remember too, that Toffler and others said that the world we are bringing in WILL BE a vegetarian society and it MUST be so. Now we have the environmentalists, who are solely eugenicists, but using the environment and so on, promoting nothing but vegetarianism and there's Paul McCartney up there this week promoting it too, the vegetarian idea. You see, there's an agenda underway. It's been underway for quite some time, not just our generation but it's been underway for quite some time to promote this whole thing. Now, I know lots of vegetarians. I know ones that have died. Really, they've stuck to organic and all the rest of it as best as they could, as they were aware of, and who have been diagnosed with cancers of this, that and the other thing. So they're dropping as well. Really, I'm very suspicious of this whole health movement. But we do know that under the guise of the new world order they're bringing in a vegetarian society. I guarantee you, all we'll have, eventually, is the modified food to chomp on. It's all GMO vegetables and so on... and soaked in pesticides... because it fits in with the agenda.

That's it for tonight from myself and Hamish from Ontario, Canada. It's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:09 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#768**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember the advertising you hear on the show goes to pay for the air time. It goes to pay for the staff, the engineers and so on. That's where all of that money goes. So, it's up to you to keep me going if you like what you hear.

I've gone on and on about the speed now, since 2001, our world has been turned upside-down. Not by happenstance because all countries don't go in to action on the same agenda at the same time by chance. It doesn't happen that way. That takes preparation and coordination to bring in a particular type of new system, which Mr. Brown said at the G20 meeting. He called it 'The New World Order'. It's funny how the big boys can call it that and anyone else is a conspiracy theorist, but that's just the way it works.

What is this new world order? Well, it's been widely written about by Fabian Socialists, The Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and a whole host of foundations that help back all the NGOs. It's been written about for over 100 years, quite openly. It's what they call their UTOPIA. It's a transition phase as they go through, step by step, reduction of the population, especially those types that can't adapt in to the new phase. That you'll see, actually, in the video, The Soviet Story. It's an excellent video. It's one of the very few true exposés of what went on within the Soviet Union right up until

the end. We have to understand that because it's now being applied world wide. It's a world Sovietized, or collectivized, society. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. In the last segment I mentioned The Soviet Story. It's a video that can be bought. I have the link for the web site somewhere on my site. It does touch, at least, on what they call the SCIENCE of socialism. It's never been explained. I grew up, remember, in the supposed Cold War. Very little was explained to the general public as to what Sovietization or communism was. Really, if you were at war with an enemy, surely to goodness, you'd explain to your own people why you were at war with it and point out all the bad bits about it, but they didn't. They didn't all through schooling. It simply wasn't mentioned. You'd get a little piece in the newspaper about spies getting caught and stuff like that but that's all we were taught. I used to wonder why.

Remember, in warfare – and George Orwell pointed this out in his book 1984 – they keep changing targets. In the Orwellian world, it was Eastasia and Westasia and Oceania. Before World War II, there were rumblings, at least in some places in Britain, about the dangers of communism, real communism. Everyone was very mixed up about it because the working class thought it was probably a good thing and they were taught, you see... they were taught that part, that socialism would help the working class. Nothing was further from the truth because socialism is just a slow method of introducing communism and big government. A world that would be governed, right down to every aspect of your life. That was the scientific socialist idea of people like Bertrand Russell and many others. To the working classes, they simply taught that they would be better off, they would have more rights, they would have more money in their pocket and so on. There's no doubt about it, the unions did a good job, in certain areas, to bring up the paychecks of the big unions. However, no one really went in to communism.

You see, in communism, which is socialism in a hurry, you go in to social engineering very quickly. They already have their plan set out like a science, MASTERED on the old plans of Marx and Engels who wrote it up in London, The Communist Manifesto. The first thing they had to do was bring up the classes very quickly into a revolutionary spirit. Those ones that could NOT be brought up to revolutionary spirit would have to be completely disposed of. They wouldn't have time to do it, they claimed, and there would be too much resistance from them. Now, who were these classes? The classes were those who were more independent by living on the land, primarily.

In the Soviet Story, you'll hear one of the founding members of the Fabian Society and you'll see him giving this speech. That was George Bernard Shaw. He was one of the co-founding members along with HG Wells and Lord Astor and their family. You'll hear Shaw saying, you'll have to come to us and explain why we should keep you alive. He says, just because you're consuming doesn't mean that you're good. And he actually used the term 'consumer-producer' which is the United Nation's term, official term, for a good global citizen. You must be both. Sure enough, they go into action right away as they did in the

Soviet areas and they ANNIHILATED those peasants on the ground who gave the most resistance. They did not want to give up their way of life. They were completely self-sufficient and the Ukrainians were literally, purposely – and remember this, I mean PURPOSELY – and systematically starved to death by plan. Millions and millions and millions of them were starved to death. Their grain was taken from them and sold abroad by the Soviets. The following year, as they grew grain for the Soviets, the Soviets came in and took all that from them too. You'll see these people starving, literally starving, to death BY PLAN.

The whole Western world was aware of what was happening there. Not one country lifted a finger to do anything about it, because, you see, World War II was coming up and there was some strange deal made somewhere along the line. I have no doubt on that whatsoever. Initially you had the Hitler/Stalin Pact where Germany was allied with the Soviets because they were both Socialists. In fact, Stalin taught and gave officers to Hitler to teach them how to go in to quick extermination since the Soviets had been at it for a long time. They were experts at it. Then of course, they turned on each other... whether by plan, design, who knows what. We'll never get to the bottom of it. We'll never get the truth. Then, Stalin became 'Uncle Joe' to the Western press. 'Uncle Joe... We're in it with Uncle Joe.'

These mass murderers who wanted to bring in world communism, remember, that meant extermination across the planet, of all the wrong sorts of people. It tied in exactly with the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, foundations, etc. That's why we saved the Soviet Union. Patton was right, General Patton. He wanted to keep going through to the Soviet Union, don't stop at Germany. He saw what was coming up, but he wasn't in on, obviously, the big picture, the big plan. They always need an enemy, you see.

I can remember when the Beatles were sent over to do their tour of the Soviet Union. They came back and released an album, Back in the USSR. The first song was 'Back in the USSR, don't know how luck you are, boys. Back in the USSR.' You'll see in The Soviet Story, during that whole time, right up until the end, until the Berlin wall was brought down, they were still slaughtering people en masse... and dumping them in mass pits.

Why am I talking about this today? Because, if you understand what's happening in the world, that's all been altered by 9/11, you're looking at the same HORROR coming down the pike, again. Because this is the big one. This is the BIG socialist program. There is no left wing. There's no right wing. There's only ONE organization here. There's only been ONE for many, many years. Politics was a show to do with this.

It's no coincidence, as I mentioned before, you must get in the whole culture industry. And these guys work Fabian style, intergenerationally. How long will it take us to breed and rear a generation of little psychopaths who will be in 20 years or so, 25 years, BIG psychopaths, adult psychopaths who can wear the uniforms and the black gear and beat the people up? Or kill them if necessary? In other words, take

all emotional response and bonding from society in the meantime. How long will it take us to do that? Well, using all of the culture industry, the video games, etc and God knows how many movies, they've made the hero the winner. The winner is the guy who wears the black outfit. You don't even have to have a personality for this character. He's just the winner. And that's what they all want to be today. Wearing the gear, bossing the rest of the public around.

Here's the odd thing too. There's been many studies done on this to do with prisoners and their keepers. The keepers despise the prisoners and the more the prisoners obey them, the more they despise them. There's a sadomasochistic feeling to all of this, you see, and therefore it becomes easier, when they're told to dispose of them. Lots of studies have been done on this. Lots of studies. Every science, remember, is used to bring in this new world order. They keep talking about a utopia. EVERY book in science fiction, futurism, etc has always had that wrapped up in it somewhere... this utopia. It's wonderful, isn't it, how they can program the victims of the next cleansing. THEY CAN PROGRAM THEM to actually look at this utopia that's in the fictional novels and think it's wonderful. Boy is that clever, eh? It's that clever. Fantastic.

People should try and get a hold of The Soviet Story. Remember, all those bodies that you see getting dumped all over the place, in mass graves and off trucks and all the rest of it, were real people. No different from you or I. NO different. We see these things like some broken-down manikins and it doesn't register. These are real people, just like your mum, your dad, your friends. They're real people. That wasn't that long ago. The same forces that caused that are united across the planet to drive us towards the same end, a vastly reduced population, the eradication of all those with hereditary disease problems – they might be a burden on society; they mean the economy – so you eliminate them. Then they come in to this wonderful new utopia. Lenin discussed it in his books. Good books to read are by Lenin. He wrote more about this kind of stuff than probably anyone else. He discussed this. How this transformation stage... that you wouldn't even need police eventually. Everyone who was left alive would be so virtuous and mature they wouldn't need policing. Just like that; just like magic. That's all part of this science of socialism, you see.

Since 2001, we're getting trained and trained and trained and trained and trained to OBEY, OBEY, OBEY, OBEY. There's one article I have tonight about another electrocution by cops. They call it tasing. I call it what it is. It's electrocution. I was wondering why it was in the papers. It's to train you to be scared now of cops. That's what it's in the papers for. Back with more after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I go in to this article about the police electrocuting people with their new toys, going back to the Socialist idea of eradicating certain segments of society. When you look back, who was already doing that across the world? The exact same techniques? Using the same system as Karl Marx, discussed in his book, The Communist Manifesto? You

find that London... I call it London rather than England because London RULED England. London, really, is a place unto itself. Especially the inner city where most of the world's economy goes through. The Rothschild's didn't just own all the gold – standard, houses and so on – they owned all the metals. All the metals and ores that went through the world, all went through there... at least on paper for value, pricing and fixing. Incredible wealth went through there.

If you go back in to the 1700s and then into the 1800s, there was a father and then a son, both with the same name. I think it was John Stuart Mill who was a top economist for government and the Crown. One of his earliest books, John Stuart Mill had in it a LIST of people who would simply have to be eliminated because they would not ADAPT in to a modern economic system. Exactly as the Soviets went in to. In there, he had the American Indians written down. I've even got earlier books where they had the American Indians slated for extermination in the 1600s for the same reasons. They wouldn't fit in to a modern economic system. However, Mill went even further. He went in to groups too. Then Wells and others of the same ilk, later on, came out with – and you'll hear it in The Soviet Story from the mouth of the founder of the Fabian Society – the highlanders of Scotland and the Irish, of course.

Now, they'd already been doing it to both those people for centuries because these two people had something in common. They liked freedom. They were allergic to totalitarianism. They were also, even though they were fairly poor by economic standards, they were absolutely self-sufficient for their own needs. They didn't often use money at all. The only reason they had to ever earn money was to pay taxes to government. They bartered a lot. They grew their own foods and so on and their own cattle. The true story of the famine of Ireland, it was a famine just like the Ukraine because the British... and I've got the history of it here. The British had THOUSANDS of troops in Ireland and they were guarding the ports and the roads to the ports and so on as they took the Irish beef and all the other animals for farming and all the other grains that they grew, off to Britain to feed THEIR armies abroad as they conquered the world. That's what caused the so-called famine.

The same technique was used there, before the Soviets used it on the Ukraine. It was designed by whom? By people like Mill, a top economist. You see, it was already a science. Today, we hear about INTERdependence. We must all be INTERdependent. People think well, that's our countries; we must be tied together in such a bond, no one can go it alone... manufacture and build themselves up into a war-mongering nation. No. It also means that every individual will be subservient to this one system for everything they need to live. That's always been the agenda. Inter-personal inter-dependence.

They had the lists all drawn up. Hitler wasn't the guy who came along with the first list. In fact, he copied the list. It was already written. Those who were independent. The Ukrainians really were so independent for everything they needed, they didn't even need government, you see. And that's a crime. That's a

crime... if you don't need government... to take everything from you. How you can control the world eventually if people say we don't need you?

Getting back to what I said about the police. There's so many articles that have been in the newspapers IN EVERY COUNTRY. They're almost trial balloons. They watch to see what the public response to these horrible stories are as the cops electrocute people with these taser guns. I think it's to get us used to the idea and so we'll be afraid of police. Since I haven't seen any cop strung up by anything – after they're being charged or anything – I think this is simply what it is. It's predictive programming as they get us used to the idea that cops are just going to electrocute you if you don't jump and hop to it when they order you... on anything. That's what I think it is. There's no doubt about it. These are the right kind of cops just like you've got the right kind of troops today. They've all been brought up with the worst kind of culture, if you want to call it culture at all... possibly... to be made for this time, this era, where you want brutes to attack the people.

This is from The Mail Online. I put my own words in, remember, because don't be fooled by the words that they WANT you to use. It says, 'A suspect is electrocuted three times by police before being punched? Where, the streets of New York? No, the streets of Nottingham.' Why are they so surprised it's in England? I'm not. They're way ahead of everybody else. I'll read this story when I come back from these messages.

I am Alan Watt back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning the fact that we're being conditioned with almost everything that we see and hear from mainstream media. For so long now I've read articles about this so-called tasing – I just call it electrocution; that's what it is – to get us used to the idea that it's going to happen. We'll see more and more of it happening in the future. The cops seem to get off with impunity and it tells the cops they CAN get away with it when their colleagues DO get away with it. It's also training the public to be very, very afraid of these guys in the black executioner's outfit. That's why they wear black, you see, it's the symbol of the old executioner. The old blue uniforms of the police are gone. Now they wear black. This article is from The Mail Online.

By James Slack
15th June 2009

There was fresh controversy over police methods last night after officers shot a man three times with a Taser gun (A: 50,000 volts.) and punched him repeatedly as he writhed on the ground.

Shocking footage shows one officer repeatedly stunning the 40-year-old man with the high-voltage weapon as he lies in the middle of a busy city centre.

His colleague then appears to punch the man with considerable force three times in the neck and shoulder.

Scroll down to watch the video

(A: It's got a video on here too that you can watch.)

The footage shows the officer on the left tasering the suspect who writhes in agony on the floor as his colleague stands back and watches.

As a crowd gathers round the man, an onlooker is heard to shout: 'He don't look like he is resisting.' (A: Well, he wouldn't be after getting 50,000 volts three times.)

The footage, captured by a taxi driver, was referred voluntarily to the Independent Police Complaints Commission (A: There's no such thing as an Independent Police Complaints Commission. It's made up by cops, retired cops generally.) by Nottinghamshire police, who said the man had earlier struck an officer. (A: So right away they're giving you their impression, you see.)

But it sparked alarm over a decision by ex-Home Secretary Jacqui Smith to arm police with the stun guns, which fire two darts on the end of wires carrying a 50,000-volt shock.

She made 6,000 extra Tasers available to forces across the country only last month.

It also revived controversy over police tactics in the wake of allegations that officers assaulted protesters near the G20 summit in London, in April.

Then they go in to the pros and cons as usual, as we get trained that these are the NEW enforcers. See, they're not police officers. They're not peace officers. They're now enforcers and you'd better jump to it or you're in for a good old shock. That's literally what it is. Training the public. Everything that you see that's put out there, is to train the public. Even for me, when I read a lot of articles, I'm always so cautious. I try to get in another side of things too because I KNOW what the media's job is. That's why we've been kept so dumb and stupid for such an awful long time. The media has been given a free hand to condition us the way we're supposed to be conditioned.

Now, FEMA – on the FEMA web site – they're having an exercise coming up this year, National Level Exercise 2009 (NLE 09).

National Level Exercise 2009 (NLE 09) is scheduled for July 27 through July 31, 2009. NLE 09 will be the first major exercise conducted by the United States government that will focus exclusively on terrorism prevention and protection, as opposed to incident response and recovery.

NLE 09 is designated as a Tier I National Level Exercise. Tier I exercises (formerly known as the Top Officials exercise series or TOPOFF) are conducted annually in accordance with the National Exercise Program (NEP), which serves as the nation's overarching exercise program for planning, organizing, conducting and evaluating national level exercises. The NEP was established to provide the U.S. government, at all levels, exercise opportunities to prepare for catastrophic crises ranging from terrorism to natural disasters.

This year the U.S. one will also involve troops from Australia, Canada, Mexico and the United Kingdom.

I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can look them up for yourselves. Here's a little twist as well. I've always told you that the United Nations is nothing more than a front organization TO BRING IN this world collectivist society and to be, at least, the FIRST global government. Here's an article here from the BBC news.

Ambassador to become new MI6 boss

(A: The United Nations ambassador from Britain for the last few years TO the United Nations is now to become the new MI6 boss.)

Sir John Sawers will take up his post early in November

Britain's ambassador to the United Nations is to become the new chief of MI6, Downing Street has announced.

Sir John Sawers, 52, will head the overseas Secret Intelligence Service (A: That's like the CIA there.) in November, replacing Sir John Scarlett.

The departing boss spent more than five years in the post, having switched from his role leading the Joint Intelligence Committee just before the Iraq war. (A: They're doing a lot of switching right now of anyone involved in setting up the planning for the Iraqi war... because there's a big inquiry coming up. It won't go anywhere, though, so they're not worried.)

Prime Minister Gordon Brown's spokesman said the departing Sir John had done "an important and valuable job".

He had made a real contribution to protecting Britain from international terrorism and other global threats, the spokesman added.

He also said Sir John Scarlett's move was in no way connected to the impending inquiry into the Iraq war (A: Of course, chuckle, chuckle.), at which he is likely to be a key witness. (A: By the way, they're holding it in secret... [laughs] the inquiry.)

Foreign Secretary David Miliband welcomed the appointment, stressing the importance of the role.

"International terrorism, the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and the growth of regional conflict and instability mean that there has never been a time when the skills and dedication of our intelligence agencies, including SIS, have been more necessary to our national security and the safety of our people around the world," he said. (A: The standard PR stuff.)

Alluding to the time when the chief of the SIS would have been known as 'C' to keep his identity secret, Mr Miliband said "I take this opportunity to pay tribute to Sir John Scarlett's outstanding record as 'C' over more than five years in the post. (A: Then they say how wonderful it is.)

BBC Security Correspondent Frank Gardner says the appointment is a sign of how far MI6 has come into the open. (A: Oh... chuckle, chuckle, chuckle. [laughs] Such rubbish they tell us eh?)

He said Sir John Sawers was a highly recognisable figure and a career diplomat, unlike the incumbent Sir John Scarlett who played a key role in espionage against the Soviets. (A: Yeah. Chuckle, chuckle. Then they give you the history of this incoming fellow.)

You know something? We know nothing, nothing about how things are run in the world. Not a darned thing. Nothing to do with geo-politics or anything else. We know nothing. We're kept in the dark with everything. Even these articles I read to do with shocking the public with taser guns and stuff. Look at all these boob babes all down the right hand side. What's that got to do with the story? It's to trivialize everything into this surrealistic impression that nothing's real, even the horrible stuff. That's what it's all about. That's what it's all about.

Here's a good article. I've mentioned before, I think it was Henderson and Gillespie who did a lot of psychiatric evaluations and studies back in the 60s and 70s in the UK. They found in the first ever study of higher-level psychopaths... before that they'd all studied the ones at the bottom that ended up in prisons for smashing jewelers' windows in and robbing. They also studied the higher psychopaths, the ones that are BORN into powerful families, wealthy families and who end up in politics, etc. Well, here's one to verify the previous study. This from the Los Angeles Times.

Politicians share personality traits with serial killers: Study

(latimes.com) – June 15, 2009 / Andrew Malcolm

Using his law enforcement experience and data drawn from the FBI's behavioral analysis unit, Jim Kouri has collected a series of personality traits common to a couple of professions.

Kouri, who's a vice president of the National Assn. of Chiefs of Police (A: Which is a UN organization.), has assembled traits such as superficial charm (A: They always CHARM their victims.), an exaggerated sense of self-worth (A: Well, that's Tony Blair.), glibness, lying (A: That's all Tony Blair.), lack of remorse (A: That's definitely Tony Blair.) and manipulation of others. (A: That's Tony Blair... and every other politician I can think of, to be honest with you.)

These traits, Kouri points out in his analysis, are common to psychopathic serial killers. (A: And you don't have to be a serial killer either. These traits are common to top business executives who've clawed their way up.)

But — and here's the part that may spark some controversy and defensive discussion — these traits are also common to American politicians. (Maybe you already suspected.)

Yup. Violent homicide aside, our elected officials often show many of the exact same character traits as criminal nut-jobs, who run from police but not for office.

Kouri notes that these criminals are psychologically capable of committing their dirty deeds free of any concern for social, moral or legal consequences and with absolutely no remorse. (A: Absolutely no remorse. I was reading an article the other day where that little girl that was put in — she was all over the papers for torturing the Iraqis — has a book out apparently, and she said, in this newspaper article, that she felt no remorse whatsoever. She said, after all, they were our enemies and blah, blah. That justified it. She felt no guilt or remorse as to the awful things that they did with them. So SHE'S a psychopath, you see. They're at all levels of society. It says, free of any concern for social, moral or legal consequences

and with absolutely no remorse. You think about these guys that plan mass murders, in countries. And they do... kill off millions of people. Remember what total war means and taking out the infrastructure – that's all ability to get water and food and so on – and let people starve to death. Look at what happened in Iraq. That's what they did. Madeline Albright came out and when it was 500,000 that had died of starvation and so on. She was asked if that was acceptable and she says absolutely... without a blink. Psychopaths, you see.)

"This allows them to do what they want, whenever they want," he wrote. "Ironically, these same traits exist in men and women who are drawn to high-profile and powerful positions in society including political officeholders."

Good grief! And we not only voted for these people, we're paying their salaries and entrusting them to spend our national treasure in wise ways. (A: Well, I'm not.)

We don't know Kouri that well. He may be trying to manipulate all of us with his glib provocative pronouncements. On the other hand ...

He adds:

"While many political leaders will deny the assessment regarding their similarities with serial killers and other career criminals, it is part of a psychopathic profile that may be used in assessing the behaviors of many officials and lawmakers at all levels of government."

This just verifies what's already been verified before. You know these guys at the top can plan this. Remember the Project for a New American Century and all the guys that were in it before the Gulf War came along, before Bush got in to office. They all belong to this organization where they had the future wars all laid out and planned... and made them happen. These guys don't take sleeping pills or tranquilizers. They can live with this... quite easily. They can go to their theater at night... because that's a psychopath. And YES, as that book Political Ponerology that I've read from on the air says, these characters are intergenerational. If you have a male and a female BOTH with the same traits, there's a darned good chance that the offspring will be too. Especially if they're brought up in the culture of the psychopathic parents. Interesting, eh?

Now, here's an interesting article too. This is from The Mail Online. Now, broadband... we've all heard this vague term broadband. I knew years ago from a guy who knows, who works for British Telecom installing phones and lines and all the rest of it. He said, you know we can put broadband in now if we wanted to

without even altering the wires. Anyway, they're bringing this high speed internet in AS they phase out commercial radio and every other alternate way of getting the media. This is from The Mail Online.

£6 'broadband tax' on every home in Britain
to fund national rollout of superfast internet

(A: So they're going to charge the victims, again, for this new thing that's going to enslave them even further. If you know too, all of this is going to be for more monitoring of the public, FASTER DATA COLLECTION ON THE PUBLIC. This is what it's for. So the victims pay for it. £6 a year. That like \$12 a year.)

By Paul Revoir and Liz Thomas

17th June 2009

Every family with a telephone line could be hit with a £6-a-year tax to pay for the roll-out of 'superfast broadband', the Government said yesterday. (A: That's what I love about the governments in Britain. You couldn't tell from the announcements on the BBC, when they read out on the radio their announcements from different departments of government, you couldn't tell the difference between that and Radio Moscow. It's just dictates from above. One after another.)

Gordon Brown claimed that faster internet access was 'an essential service as indispensable as electricity, gas and water'.

The creation of the new tax follows the publication of the Digital Britain report into the future of internet, television, radio and telephone provision in this country. (A: What they want to do, you see, is put ALL this through one system, to be monitored more easily by the authorities. That's telephone, fax, internet, everything through the one system. That's the purpose of it.)

The document, overseen by outgoing communications minister Lord Carter, also proposed that the BBC should share the licence fee with its commercial rivals.

And from 2013, £5 from every licence fee could be used (A: This is how they take the money from you and use it for other things.) to pay for programming (A: I love how they say this.) such as regional news and children's shows (A: Well, they'll program the children all right.) on other channels.

There are also plans for a crackdown on internet piracy and the switch-off of traditional analogue radio by 2015.

However, it was the plan to charge everyone with a fixed phone line an extra £6 a year which drew the most comment.

Individuals of all ages – even those who do not know what ‘superfast broadband’ means – will have to find the extra cash every year until 2017. (A: Come on. They’re not going to stop in 2017.)

Over a seven-year period the scheme is expected to raise £1.05billion from the public.

The public are wonderful aren’t they? The public are so kind as to just keep giving and giving and giving... even when they ain’t got anything, they just keep giving and giving. That’s the public for you. That’s socialism. The government demands and you pay up. That’s socialism. That’s what it is. And the public never really catch on to it.

Now, there’s a phone call from Dave in Arizona. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Alan, I saw a really good movie. It’s called, There Will Be Blood.

Alan: Yes. I saw that one.

Dave: It’s pretty good.

Alan: It’s an excellent portrayal of a psychopath.

Dave: Of an elitist. Okay. You want me to hang on?

Alan: Hang on and we’ll talk about it after the break. Back in a moment.

I am Alan Watt and we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix talking to Dave from Arizona about a movie which does portray a psychopath and all his... I can’t say good qualities. It does it in a very good way and that was Daniel Day Lewis, excellent actor for that kind of role. He’s able to do it very well. People should see that movie to show you. It’s about an oil man starting off, really, and how he does it and how he KNOWS what the public expect to see when he’s getting money raised for the oil and so on. He had a son

with him... and even that turns out to be quite an eye-opener at the end of the movie. He uses everybody to do his own bidding. He's a complete psychopath in reality, but he had these gifts that all psychopaths have. They can charm people. They can manipulate others to do their work for them... and they get to the top because they're utterly ruthless in reality.

Dave: He seemed like the kind of guy that was kind of normal in the beginning and then once he got the power, it sort of just overcame him.

Alan: Until you realize that even the son he presents to local town councils that raised the money for the oil and so on... The son, he simply picked up on the way and made up a story about the wife dying because they expected family men. And he's a man with his child and all the rest of it. A very human quality. In reality, he didn't give a darn about the child except for its usefulness to him.

Dave: It was a good selling tool.

Alan: He used it to the maximum. It's not till the end of the story he tells the son this. He says, I picked you up on the way. [laughs]

Dave: He was an orphan. [laughs]

Alan: That's right, but that's how a psychopath is. They do intuitively understand what the public WANT to see. They don't sit and puzzle over it but they intuitively know how to present themselves to the public and what the public wants to see and hear. That's why they go in to politics.

Dave: They're just good actors.

Alan: Very good actors and they have no conscience. That's why they can promise everything and fulfill nothing. They have no conscience at all. In fact, the few books by honest guys who've left politics that talk about it say that the average person couldn't be a politician because during election time any dirt that can be throw on you and any skeletons that are pulled out of the closet would SHAME the ordinary person. You'd run off the stage and never show your face again. However, because the psychopath will defend their ego AT ALL COSTS – their ego is all important – then it runs off their back like water from a duck's back. That's how it runs off them. It's doesn't effect them at all.

Dave: They're definitely above morals and they're above the regular human conscience.

Alan: Absolutely. Absolutely. Way above it. It isn't till even the lower psychopaths are caught.... They're very good up until they're caught and then they're so happy to tell the public or the news how they did it, how they got away with this and this and this, because they truly believe that they're superior to everyone else. To an extent they are because they've always gotten what they wanted by using the people, using the system and generally getting away with it. They're almost like sharks, in a sense, they're programmed like sharks to simply go in to society and utilize ordinary, decent people to the maximum for their own benefits. They're prime survivors. They'll wipe out whole countries to save themselves if need be.

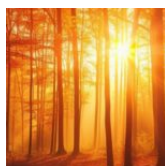
Dave: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Fascinating study. As I say, Political Ponerology is an excellent book to get a hold of.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:09 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#769](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Last week I read an article from mainstream media to do with the demolishing, basically, of the greater cities around the US and how Obama is just, you know, now and then he's considering it, supposedly. It was presented to the public as some other guy's idea that just happened to put it in his ear and he's been toying with the demolishing all the old rural areas around the cities and also the urban areas.

Remember, these greenies have been going on for an awful long time about 'urban sprawl' they called it. Oh, urban sprawl, too many people, and urban sprawl. Well, you see, NOW they're going ahead with their very old plan. Now that we're no longer required to man their factories, etc and they plan to reduce the size of the cities and have everyone crammed in to the inner cities and do the greening projects... where the old buildings used to be, the old streets used to be. The one thing they will NOT mention to you at all is it's not Obama's plan whatsoever, IT'S AGENDA 21. That's ALL in Agenda 21. Obama is simply the boy they put in to sign everything in to existence and steamroll everything ahead. And it's coming fast. You should read Agenda 21... fascinating. They tell you what you're future's going to be. I'll be back with more of this after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning that Agenda 21 is going ahead under many different guises, many different names and of course, if you really want to find out what it is, look in to the United Nation's Agenda 21. IT'S THE AGENDA FOR THE 21ST CENTURY and for what's to happen and how whole peoples are to get moved around, squashed in to cities and then, hopefully, they'll sort of die off there. We know that's going to be the case because they've talked about 30 years of rioting at the Department of Defence and I've published on my web site their 90-page report on that, from Britain and all NATO countries, to do with the 30 years of rioting and how the population is just going to suddenly decline. It's not going fast enough, but it is declining now, but they want to speed it up so why wait around, just get on with it. Remember too, in the 20th century and the latter part of the 20th century, in ALL academia – which gets its big grants from private foundations – they started prattling on about global warming because that was a mandate. It came from The Club of Rome, a 'must be'. They all are to be politically correct and adapt to that way of thinking. They also went on about the 'Century of Change'. THAT'S what Obama was talking about. 'Change is good'; it was for the 'Century of Change' where the whole Fabian Socialist PLANNED society, world wide, IS MADE TO HAPPEN.

They say that the signs of the times are always with you, they're always around you... always. I remember back in the 1980s everyone suddenly decided to complain about the mess all the roads were in, in every country and ever city, pretty well. There were cutbacks and potholes and all the rest of it and people saying 'won't this ever get fixed?' You'd hear the occasional reply from local governments talking about, well, tax money is just not flowing in; we've got so much expense. What they didn't tell you is that everything had already changed. Everything had already changed.

Your local governments, your city governments were not there to serve the people any more. THEY WERE ALREADY GLOBAL. They were giving out millions of dollars in aid to other countries. Now, that's all very nice and well but did you vote in your town councils to give away your tax money to other countries? Of course you didn't. Well, who did mandate this? What kind of organization was set up to do so? Again, you go back to the United Nations; that's the big umbrella for all of these internationalist organizations. That's also when your Police Chief Associations sprung into being and your local police cop now belonged to the United Nations and that's where he gets his orders from. WE WERE ALREADY GLOBAL, you see.

It was evident to me back in the 80s that everything that looked so temporary, as I say, houses thrown up during the times of boom and all these wires across the sky to carry your electricity and your telephones and so on. They were just hanging there, not even maintained. It was obvious what was planned because, believe you me, if they needed the people to go on for another 100 years, for any particular reason, either as tax payers or supplying military force, they'd have made sure that the country was up to scratch everywhere else. When you see decline like that, it's a planned decline; it's a takedown. These guys at the top are very economically conscious. They never believe in doing something just for the sake

of it and doing it well. No. They PLAN... they plan obsolescence right down to the week and the month. Believe you me, they do.

Therefore, under Agenda 21, everyone is to get moved in to the inner cities bit by bit, forced off the rural areas through excessive taxation and interference from the NEW groups that have been appointed to go out and inspect those homes using environmentalism and various other things to fine them THOUSANDS of dollars per day – which they can't pay – to get them off the land. Then, we'll all end up crowded in our happy, lovely inner cities living on top of each other as they exacerbate the problem by, again, keeping the immigrants flooding in to make sure there's so many people, that everything is dysfunctional.

You see, many, many, many, many years ago and it's been studied. Every psychology intake does the same study. They put so-many rats in to a particular cage of a certain size. The rats are well behaved; they have their little social laws, etc; they follow them... until the population grows to a magic number and THEY CAN'T GET OUT OF THAT CAGE. Then they become deviant and then they start fighting each other and KILLING each other and so on. It's the same with people if they're crowded in to the inner cities. There's nothing more anti-human than city structures. It's not meant for people. It's meant for people who keep the beehive going, but it's not meant for people.

Plato talked about the creation of cities and through the increasing cities across the world, they'd eventually dominate the world. They were the beehives where culture can be changed so quickly by those in charge and everyone follows suit because everyone wants to belong to their peer group. What is your peer group? It's what's presented to you as successful. Very simple. There's nothing more ANTI-HUMAN than a city. Everyone in a city is dependent on the system. They are INTERdependent for everything they need. Food, clothing, shelter, heat, everything... they're INTERdependent. And they want everyone to be INTERdependent in this new system. It means you're TOTALLY DEPENDENT ON THE SYSTEM AND THE GOVERNMENT FOR EVERYTHING YOU NEED. THAT'S WHAT IT'S ABOUT.

So Agenda 21 is rolling ahead. Of course, they've floated their trial balloon in last week's newspaper. Remember, all of the links are on my site at the end of the show. That one I read last Friday is up already too, where Obama is considering going ahead and literally demolishing all of these cities and the outer suburbs that are no longer required. He doesn't say, required by whom. But then, the people don't count do they?

Remember what they said at The Club of Rome... they favored COLLECTIVISM because it was the best way to manage vast crowds of people. Collectivism is another term for Sovietization... communism. The Fabian Socialists that were backed by the biggest bankers in the world... look at their history. It's only a branch of the Council on Foreign Relations, a specialized branch. They're all specialized branches, you see, of the same organization. The Fabians wanted to introduce 'collectivism' in a slower fashion by

infiltrating ALL government, altering culture so much that it didn't matter which side or class you came from, you'd already be indoctrinated in their doctrines. It could take 50 or 100 years. Well, they have done it. That's what it is.

When it's all happening, the people adapt and adapt. From 2001, we've adapted, supposedly, to the world being under vague, shadowy, terrorist organizations. We've got used to presenting ID cards all over the place; cops with machine guns dressed like Nazis, black-clad Nazis. They changed all of that, remember, the police outfits, back in the 90s. It was in the newspapers in Ontario. They even put out squads of them, 4 or 5 at a time to walk down the streets to get the public used to it. I saw them the first day they wore them in Ontario in a little spud town, a potato town. There they were, like a bunch of models strolling and showing off their new black ties, black shirts, black jerkins, black military pants tucked in at the boots with the black military boots. This is happening across the Western world at the same time. See, we were already international and your governments are just puppets to the internationalists. Mind you, they always were.

The signs were always all around you. Always. It's astounding, as I say, they can't fill potholes, but they can always give your money away to other countries, from a local level to a provincial or state level and a federal level. Amazing isn't it? Here's an article from a Michigan newspaper. Now, this is the sort of article that is appearing across the country but unless you read all the local newspapers, you'll never know. They won't TELL you it's happening across the country.

Rural Michigan counties turn failing roads to gravel

LANSING, Mich. (AP) – Some Michigan counties have turned a few once-paved rural roads back to gravel to save money. (Alan: That's their excuse, you see.)

June 12, 2009

More than 20 of the state's 83 counties have reverted deteriorating paved roads to gravel in the last few years, according to the County Road Association of Michigan. The counties are struggling with their budgets because tax revenues have declined in the lingering recession. (Alan: That's nonsense because they already have all the taxes that are supposed to go to roads in the first place. The car licensing and so on, on top of that, is a double tax and a triple tax and a quadruple tax... all for the same thing. So they lie off the bat, you see.)

Montcalm County converted nearly 10 miles of primary road to gravel this spring. (A: This spring alone.)

The county estimates it takes about \$10,000 to grind up a mile of pavement and put down gravel. It takes more than \$100,000 to repave a mile of road.

Reverting to gravel has happened in a few other states (A: Really? Which ones?) but it is most typical in Michigan. At least 50 miles have been reverted in the state in the past three years. (A: There's a lot more than that actually, but they'll never tell us the whole story, will they?)

That ties in with that story that I read on Friday where Obama is going to push ahead, without mentioning Agenda 21, where houses once stood and streets once stood and families lived, they'll all be turned back in to the greening program... rewilding... rewilding program. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last week I also talked about the fact that you never have to fear the communists killing you off – even the Nazis either, in World War II – because your own governments were doing amazing experiments on their own populations. You see, they were all technically Fabian Socialists already. Under Fabian Socialism or Communism, they always RESTRUCTURE society and REENGINEER it by killing off a good portion of the public, right off the bat. The ones that they think can't catch up to be integrated into a new modern society. It's interesting, that Soviet Story – excellent video to get a hold of – because it's the first time they've put out on film version a lot of the truth to do with Communism or Socialism. Britain's socialism... completely, utterly socialist. They call it different names. Liberal or Labor, it makes no difference whatsoever. Or Conservatives or Neo-conservatives. It's all the same thing nowadays.

However, they do believe that there are types that can't evolve fast enough when they take over... or have their next part of their ongoing revolution. They give you revolutions like sexual revolutions – non-bloody types, different kinds of revolutions – IT'S ALL PART OF THEIR PLAN. The Soviet Story went in to the incredible horror of ongoing slaughter of different peoples, especially what they did to those in the Ukraine. Where they literally decided to kill off about 6 to 12 MILLION people by STARVATION and robbing them of all their food. That's what they did and they sold the food abroad... to the West, apparently. There's lots of footage in that video of this actually being done. That's the TRUE aspect of those who believe in evolution, superior types, inferior types... because it's a DOCTRINE. They believe it is a science, all based on Marxism.

Now, Marx, remember, was molly-coddled and kept from his enemies, in London, England where the Communist Manifesto was written. He also wrote and gave a lot of the future where he talked about the 3 trading blocs that would emerge. A United Europe, a United Americas then the United Pacific Rim region... under a WORLD GOVERNMENT. Well, he was no seer. He was just a guy IN on the agenda.

Getting back to what I said, you know, you don't have to fear these other pretend enemies – the West FED the Soviet Union right through its entire existence – to do with what your own people do TO YOU, such as spraying you, for instance, is an interesting thing. Now, I'm going to put on the web site at the end of the show evidence that the government, especially Canada, IS testing for cadmium and zinc and aluminum oxide and so on, which they're spraying in the atmosphere. You don't do ongoing studies on this unless you're actually doing it.

We had NASA, remember, coming out and saying that we've got global dimming now and it wasn't caused by man-made pollution... at least not through industry or automobiles. Of course, what's doing it, is all the particles of metals they've been putting in to the air for the last 10 years... and weather modification. They're constantly playing with the weather. That's old stuff. That's already down in the 1970s treaty at the United Nations under Weather Warfare, look at it and you'll see what they admitted to BEING ABLE TO DO BACK THEN. Getting back to the spraying, as I say, we have all these places across Canada and the States testing for aluminum oxide and barium and various other... cadmium, etc. You don't do it unless you're spraying the stuff. Why else would you be doing this ongoing survey, right?

Here's an article here. Remember I told you they'll take 50 years before they declassify something because then most of the victims are dead and the next generation doesn't give a hoot. That's standard in humanity, unfortunately. I've got a PDF here from the government of Canada to do with their spraying over Winnipeg. They were doing it from 1948 and they started it again in 1953. US aircraft were given permission to spray this stuff over Winnipeg for quite some time. Then the Canadian government would study the results on their health down through their lifetime... which is wonderful when you have national health services. Easy to do. On page 4 of this PDF – I'll put all these links at the end of the show on my site – it says,

Winnipeg Atmospheric Tracer Studies

During the period of 9 July to 3 August 1953, a series of 36 atmospheric tracer trials were conducted within the city of Winnipeg and one of the immediate surrounding rural areas. The results of these trials are documented in a report prepared by Leighton of Stanford University and the Ralph M. Parsons Company in 1953 (15).

Of the 36 trials carried out, results were presented for only 32 in this report. In the remaining four trials, wind shifts occurred and the tracer material never reached the samplers.

The series of trials consisted of single point releases, two point releases with the aerosol generators spaced 110 to 335 yds apart...

(A: Now, they're calling it AEROSOL release. The other link I'm going to give you too, you'll see AEROSOL testing to do with the ongoing aerosol spraying by the aircraft that's been on the go for 10 years. To continue on this one,)

...and line releases over 1.6 to 5.0 miles. Seven of the trials were performed in open country 18 miles outside of Winnipeg...

(A: They let the winds blow it in.)

...in the region of Stony Mountain, with the remaining twenty-five trials carried out in the center of the city.

(A: "IN THE CENTER OF THE CITY." And what were they using at that time? Cadmium. Cadmium. Back with more on this report after the following break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from a government-issued PDF and I'll put the link up for yourselves to ponder and peruse it to see what they've disclosed to the public, so far... always, about 50 years after the event. You see, everyone is dead that could probably sue them. That's why they do this all the time. We won't know all the things they've done to us until 50 years time. This is standard. You know, they always say it's for reasons of national security. National security... that's what they always cover it with. From this trial that was done then, testing this zinc cadmium on the public back in '53... One of many tests, by the way. They went on for quite some time. It said,

A summary of the trial results extracted from the original report (14) is presented in Table I. The maximum FP dosages are expressed as particle min/l of air for each of 32 tests. Only the highest dosages are reported. These were obtained from those sampling positions in the closest downwind position to the source. These dosages represent the integration of all the consecutive 5 min sample particle concentrations over the duration of the passage of the cloud and represent a dosage to which an individual would be exposed if he were at the same location as the sampler.

(A: They call you... see the sampler is there with all his gear on... but you won't know what he was. You're walking by and they aren't going to tell you. See, they want to see how it would affect YOU. Then he goes on about...)

The safe occupational exposure limits for aerosol compounds such as that FP product used in the Winnipeg study are expressed as mg/m³ concentrations (9). As previously pointed out, the equivalent TLV-TWA or STEL occupational exposure limits for FP2266 may be expressed as particles/m³. In terms of

the cadmium sulfide component of this product, these limits are: TLV-TWA 4.25 x 10⁶ particles/m³ and STEL 17.0 x 10⁶ particles/m³.

(A: Cadmium sulfide is what they sprayed on the people there. There's so many pages to this article but it also goes in to BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS as well. Biological means bacterial or viral. 50 years after the event. It's ongoing. It's ongoing all the time. It's always reclassified as 50 years from NOW or yesterday or last year or whatever. That's how it's done.)

You see, under socialism we're all working towards the greater good. Everyone is expendable at the bottom because you're working towards the greater good. The few must perish for the sake of the many, as they say... right out of Star Trek. You're cogs in the machine. You're just numbers. This is how Stalin looked upon them too. Same way. As I say, I'll put up the links too, to do with the fact that the modern aerosols (which is the aerial spraying) are being tested. Why would you set up these organizations across the country to test daily doses of cadmium, zinc, aluminum oxide and all the rest of it unless you were spraying it in the air? It's quite the setup.

I remember too, when they put out the articles about 1997, about a year before they started spraying in earnest. It was mentioned that the government weather stations were putting up these very sensitive areas that were all wired off from the public because they had to be so sensitive they could even catch a photon hitting the ground. I thought, what rubbish. Well, now we know what they're really for. It was to test for the ongoing aerosol spraying that's been continuing daily since about 1998. That's the reality of it. It ties right in with the global dimming which ties in with Teller who first came up with the idea of bombarding the atmosphere with these particles back in the 1950s. The inventor of the H-bomb. Another sweet fellow that goes down in history as a mass murderer. That's the reality of it, but they'll never tell you the truth. The job of government in socialism is NEVER TO TELL THE PEOPLE THE TRUTH. Never.

Here's an article here about Italy. This is from The Mail Online.

Italy revives Mussolini's 'Blackshirt' vigilantes as fears of Fascism sparks investigation

By Nick Pisa

Last updated at 11:18 AM on 15th June 2009

An investigation has been launched after a new Italian vigilante group unveiled a uniform that brought back echoes of the dark days of Fascism. (A: Why are they saying this about Italy when I've been reading umpteen reports from Britain and other countries who are literally recruiting from amongst the general

population and putting them into the same kind of groups? See how EASY it is to put a spin on something by watching the same thing happening somewhere else. Instead of saying that the government is recruiting civilians in to be spies and snoopers on the rest of the public, you just say 'vigilantism' or 'fascism' and you think it's different. Well, the same thing's happening across the Western world, isn't it? And governments are doing it. It's incredible how you can tar and distort the same thing, until you can't recognize it, just by changing a word, isn't it?)

But the group became the centre of a political storm when it emerged that their kit bears a striking resemblance to Italian dictator Benito Mussolini's notorious Blackshirt volunteer militia.

(A: Then they show you a picture of this guy and he's very smart. Italians love to dress very smartly. He's got a well-tailored shirt on here that's not black at all, it's sort of khaki colored or fawn. His tie is black but so are all our cops. And he's got a black pair of pants on. He's got the shoulder patches, etc because everybody loves to be militarized these days, with the shoulder patches... even the postman.)

Prosecutors immediately opened an investigation into the group because of the similarity to the black and brown Fascist uniforms worn during the 1930's by sympathisers in Italy and Germany.

The new law, which is expected to pass easily in the Senate this week, allows vigilantes to alert police to public order offences or suspected criminals, but do not have the power of arrest. (A: That's identical to what they've given people in Britain... all these want-to-be snoopers and spies in Britain. They don't have the powers of arrest but they have the power to call the cops and they do the arresting. It's the same thing. Again, you just change the perspective of it by the alteration of a word and people can't see it in their own backyard. They can't see it in their own backyard. Interesting isn't it?)

There's an article here about... and it's so.... We've all heard about corporate socialism when the governments bang, bang at the poverty level and those below poverty level and on welfare, etc under this Darwinistic system we live in where the fittest are supposed to survive. Then they bail out, down through the years, all the big corporations whenever they're howling about being hard up. Or government runs to their aid when a bank goes under or something like that. It's called 'Corporate Welfarism' you see. Yet there's no stink about THAT for the money, the BILLIONS that are thrown at them, there's never a stink about that. In fact, the public forget it right away. THE PUBLIC ARE TOLD WHO TO HATE, you see. Unfortunately, it's true that the great unwashed masses out there, like Brzezinski said, can not think or reason for themselves. They've been trained to listen to mainstream media. They'll do all their thinking for them and they'll give them their conclusions. It's a basic, basic science.

As I say, 2001... terrorism everywhere, terrorism everywhere and then we go through all this nonsense about getting searched and all the ID cards and all the rest of it and no privacy whatsoever. Then we have the banks all looting the public and telling us that money went to money heaven. Then we had the governments rushing to their aid throwing the taxpayers money – and generations of taxpayers to come – at the same bankers to keep them afloat. The public's already forgotten about that, you know, it's gone. They've forgotten about that. Then the cars suddenly, that's it for the car industry. They don't tell you, of course, they were already setting up in China and Russia for the last 3 or 4 years, but this last bail out will help them complete their move... because it was no surprise to them at the top. Then, of course, the public are already terrified and they've forgot all of the last umpteen things I've just read. They've forgotten all about terrorism everywhere, no privacy. They've forgotten about the banks going under. Now they're on to pandemics, you see. This is the big thing. Oh, pandemics, pandemics. So, they've forgotten everything. They have no memory. The great masses of people have NO memory. They only think about and ARE concerned about what the media tells them to think about and BE concerned about. THE MEDIA IS AN ARM OF GOVERNMENT. IT'S AN ESSENTIAL ARM OF CREATING THE MATRIX MENTALITY. THEY GIVE YOU YOUR REALITY.

We're the most adaptable species on the planet.

This is from theguardian.co.uk.

America's socialism for the rich

The US has a huge corporate safety net, allowing the banks to gamble with impunity, but offers little to struggling individuals

Joseph Stiglitz guardian.co.uk, Friday 12 June 2009

With all the talk of "green shoots" of economic recovery, America's banks are pushing back on efforts to regulate them. While politicians talk about their commitment to regulatory reform to prevent a recurrence of the crisis, this is one area where the devil really is in the details – and the banks will muster what muscle they have left to ensure that they have ample room to continue as they have in the past. (A: You're darned right they will.)

The old system worked well for the bankers (if not for their shareholders), so why should they embrace change? Indeed, the efforts to rescue them devoted so little thought to the kind of post-crisis financial system we want that we will end up with a banking system that is less competitive, with the large banks that were too big to fail even larger.

It has long been recognised that those America's banks that are too big to fail are also too big to be managed. That is one reason that the performance of several of them has been so dismal. Because government provides deposit insurance, it plays a large role in restructuring (unlike other sectors). Normally, when a bank fails, the government engineers a financial restructuring; if it has to put in money, it, of course, gains a stake in the future. Officials know that if they wait too long, zombie or near zombie banks – with little or no net worth, but treated as if they were viable institutions – are likely to “gamble on resurrection”. If they take big bets and win, they walk away with the proceeds; if they fail, the government picks up the tab.

This is not just theory; it is a lesson we learned, at great expense, during the Savings and Loan crisis of the 1980s. When the ATM machine says “insufficient funds”, the government doesn't want this to mean that the bank, rather than your account, is out of money, so it intervenes before the till is empty. In a financial restructuring, shareholders typically get wiped out, and bondholders become the new shareholders. Sometimes the government must provide additional funds; sometimes it looks for a new investor to take over the failed bank.

The Obama administration has, however, introduced a new concept: too big to be financially restructured. The administration argues that all hell would break loose if we tried to play by the usual rules with these big banks. Markets would panic. So, we not only can't touch the bondholders, we also can't even touch the shareholders – even if most of the shares' existing value merely reflects a bet on a government bailout. (A: Ain't that the truth, eh? Ain't that the truth. You've also got the same thing going on, mind you, with Britain. Britain is doing the same thing because the G8 Ministers in Britain... This article says... This is from theguardian.co.uk.)

G8 ministers endorse global financial regulation

(A: This says, GLOBAL FINANCIAL REGULATION.)

Concerns in Britain that so-called Lecce framework could weaken competitiveness of Square Mile (A: They're talking about the CITY, the city INSIDE London. The City where all the banks are. They're untouchable. They don't even have to open their books to government... THAT'S THE LAW. They're untouchable.)

Nick Mathiason guardian.co.uk, Saturday 13 June 2009

Finance ministers of the world's most powerful economies today pledged to work harder towards a global financial regulatory framework in a move that threatens to isolate Britain and place in peril the

pre-eminence of the Square Mile.

Efforts by France and Germany to create a new international financial supervisory bodies split ministers meeting in Lecce, southern Italy. The so-called Lecce framework could force hedge funds, private equity firms and banks to disclose more information.

The G8 treasury ministers signed up to the framework in recognition that “the breadth and intensity of the prolonged downturn have revealed fundamental weaknesses of the global economic and financial systems”.

Deep splits over how to regulate the global financial system were conceded last night and are expected to come into focus when EU finance ministers attempt to reach agreement in Brussels this week.

At the heart of the debate are proposals made last week by the European commission, the EU's executive arm. It called for setting up two bodies to enhance financial market supervision.

The first body, to be called the European Systemic Risk Council, would monitor any build-up of risks in the financial system that would threaten its stability. The commission proposed that the European central bank chair this council.

A second pan-EU body would thrash out standards to be applied to day-to-day supervision of banks, insurers and securities markets. Ultimately its decisions would have binding powers over EU member states.

Alistair Darling is under pressure from City hedge fund tycoons, bankers and private equity financiers to resist what they see as an encroachment of European power designed to weaken London's financial services. Darling is determined to keep control of national supervision of banks because he believes that ultimately British taxpayers have to bail out UK banks.

Big things happening. Big things happening in the financial institutions but we know where it's all going. You see, when they set up the United Nations, they already had the institutions SET UP to TAKE OVER all that was, under the right circumstances. The International Monetary Fund was eventually... this went by the guys who set it up at the Bretton Wood Agreement and Dumbarton Oaks is another place too. You'll find that the guys who set it up, John Maynard Keynes, he said this is PART ONE of a global refinance structure. The second part, he says, won't happen in our lifetime. Well, he's dead now. He said, when it comes in to place, The International Monetary Fund will be risen to its TRUE position as the distributor of the world's finances... under The World Bank. Read his own reports. He put it in his own books.

Everything just happens to go along with an OLD agenda. It's amazing that they never change their plans. One thing that these guys do, when they print something about the future, you can take that to the bank because it's going to happen. You see, too much work and coordination goes in to set it all up TO happen. Then can never turn from it. It's the same with the global warming farce. They said, this has to 'fit the bill.' It would 'fit the bill', this whole idea, because it would regulate every individual's way of living, right down to the basic levels. It's the big stick. They can't back off now. If it snowed every day for the next 10 years across the planet, they can't back off from it. And they won't. You can take whatever they say to the bank. It always happens. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and I think we've just got time for a caller. There's Eric from California there. Are you there Eric?

Eric: How you doing Alan? I have two questions for you. I've been stumbling over this. Now, this is off topic if you don't mind. When one reaches the 33rd degree, are they allowed to go to the Holy land and view the body of Jesus in a glass casket?

Alan: No.

Eric: No. That's all false?

Alan: Yes. I do know once they get to about the 33rd degree they do across in groups TO the Holy land but they don't see Jesus in glass casket. No.

Eric: Well, I read somewhere where they had to pay like \$5000.

Alan: No.

Eric: Also, I don't know if you're familiar with the Nation of Islam or not... and Nassar Ferrar Muhammad? Did he talk to the Rothschilds or the Rockefellers at any point in your knowledge?

Alan: Who?

Eric: Nassar Ferrar Muhammad. Are you familiar with him?

Alan: I haven't read anything that he did. The thing is too, we don't know half the people they do meet. Look at that odd thing that happened when Arnold Schwarzenegger was flown in to the Rothschild estate

by helicopter before he was made governor. We don't know who these guys meet. We have no idea.

Eric: So all these religious organizations are tied in to, no matter what they are, right, tied in to the...

Alan: Everything, believe you me, was infiltrated an awful long time ago. They made no bones about this in the early days of Rosicrucianism. That they would encourage their members to go in to existing religions and work their way up and influence them from within. In fact, there's even more recent ones that came out in the 20th century instructing Masons to do this. Even the Wiccan movement that, really, was created by a higher organization of Freemasonry, were told to do the same things. Infiltrate the churches from within, be very pleasant, talk about the same things, then gradually alter it. You'll find that same technique was being used against the Catholic Church by the Albigensians back in the 1400s and 1500s. They already had the technique perfected. You could put 10 people sitting in a little church all talking about God and you'll never figure out you're all talking about a different deity. As long as you use the same terms like hallelujah and etc, the people will never think that this person is actually talking about a different God altogether. That's how they come in and once they're in, they start to question your beliefs... by getting YOU to question your belief. That's the beautiful trick of it. You will think you are coming to your own conclusions... and losing your faith. The same thing happens in Freemasonry where they invite everyone of every faith. They'll tell you that you can keep your faith. Really, if you are chosen to be an active Mason and you attend all the late night meetings and you're called and you run when you're told to attend and you're very active – you're an operative Mason – then you will gradually become an atheist. Then, once you've gone through your atheistic phase, you can become a humanist and THEN you're allowed in to the REAL religion at the top of it. First they DEprogram you and then REprogram you up to the higher level of perfection, as they call it.

Eric: Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Well that's it from Ontario, Canada. From Hamish – he's the pooch; he's my dog – and myself, where the mosquitoes are abounding and I need a transfusion, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're really, really on a roll now for totalitarianism across the world. The true Fabian Society is showing itself where WE'RE BEING TAUGHT HOW TO THINK AND WHAT TO SAY AND HOW TO BEHAVE AND WHAT TO DO AND WHAT NOT TO DO, ALL THE WAY DOWN TO THE LOCAL LEVEL as they recruit more and more people and amalgamate various organizations with police etc. All to ensure that behavior modification – and that's what it is; that's what governments are all in to today is behavior modification – as they try to standardize all of us now. It's the true Soviet regime where man is an animal and he can be trained to do anything. That's what they truly believe in this world Fabian Society where the control freaks are at the top, these intergenerational Rockefeller types who really have been planning this for an awful long time. As I say, intergenerationally. They've never changed their tune or their goals. Mind you, they have all the money to back it all up as well to make sure that their ideas become governmental policies. They're on a roll right now, an absolute roll in to this horrific, totalitarian, brave new world scenario. They want to convince us that we should allow ourselves to be culled off to save the planet. I'll be back with more on this after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Yesterday I mentioned a meeting that's being held in Germany to do with the environment. Big, big international meeting where they said that environmentalism will touch every facet of your life. That's what I've been telling the people for years. This was meant to control everyone under the guise of saving the environment. Because, you see, it's the same eugenicists that are running it all today and funding all of this but change their camouflage a little bit and they're hiding under the bushes, you might say, of environmentalism and using this as the big stick to force their depopulation program along. Here's an article here. This was done in April the 1st, 2009.

Mixing with Malthusians

Spiked editor Brendan O'Neill ventured into a pit of population-controllers, and found himself holding his nose.

Wednesday 1 April 2009

Brendan O'Neill

[emphasis added to article]

Now I know what Greg Dyke, former boss of the BBC, meant by the phrase 'hideously white'. (Alan: I've mentioned this organization before.) At the Optimum Population Trust's invitation-only conference at the

end of last week, 'Environmentally Sustainable Populations' (A: They're using sustainability and the environment, you see.), there was a sea of white faces, grey hair, purple-tinted rinses and blue blazers, as men and women of a certain hue, age and class gathered to discuss the 'problem' of population growth. In plummy voices – and in between House-of-Lords-style catnaps, perhaps taken to re-energise their prejudicial streaks – the attendees spoke darkly of 'decimation', 'apocalypse' and 'tipping points' (which is enviro-speak for apocalypse) in a world plagued by 'too many people'.

There is something unavoidably spooky about people who spend their waking hours fretting about overpopulation (A: Now, isn't that an understatement? Think about it. These people do. 'There is something unavoidably spooky about people who spend their waking hours fretting about overpopulation.' They're fretting about all of you out there living. That's what they fret about. You're ALIVE.), and who hand out leaflets saying 'How many is too many?' illustrated with a picture of an innocent-looking schoolgirl (white, of course) doing population sums on a blackboard (black, of course). In a Frequently Asked Questions section – frequently asked by whom? Benito Mussolini? – the leaflet informs us that there is a severe shortage of water and land on this 'beautiful planet' of ours and then ponders: 'What's the problem?' The answer, in case you hadn't worked it out from looking at the programme of talks on everything from 'Scientific solutions in contraception' to 'Population policies for the UK', is us: 'Sadly, we are. Humans. Every year around 75million of us – a population nearly as big as Germany's – are added to the Earth's surface. That's another Birmingham every five days.' And God knows, one Birmingham is enough.

Looking around the lecture hall of the Royal Statistical Society (A: Britain, really, came up with this whole statistics idea from the days of Malthus and graphs and stuff.) (a fitting venue for a conference that reduced everything to statistics), I was struck by the make-up of the audience: white-haired demographers; ladies-who-normally-lunch-but-who-today-were-discussing-the-coming-apocalypse; comparatively young but equally posh Soil Association supporters. There was, I think, one person of not entirely white extraction: he was operating the sound system. You can bet that when these well-to-do worriers about the human plague on the planet talk about burdensome people causing 'congestion, overcrowding and loss of green space' (1), they aren't talking about themselves, or their friends, or their neighbours, or their mistresses; they're talking about 'them'. You know 'them'! The breeders, the not-sufficiently-educated, the dwellers of teeming cities, not only in Africa and Asia but in Europe and America too.

The conference confirmed that, while groups like the OPT (founded in 1991) have tried very hard to spin population control in terms of 'choice' and 'environmentalism', and to move away from that nasty eugenics of old, still some of the dark prejudices lurk beneath the surface. In her welcome address, Sara Parkin, a former leading Green Party activist and OPT patron, set the tone for the day by complaining: 'There are no Nobel Prizes for preventing births, only for preventing deaths.' Yes, that is because, call us

crazy, mankind has traditionally valued the creation of life over the destruction of it. Perhaps the OPT should set up its own annual Malthus Prize, to be awarded to the man or woman who does most to **shudder** prevent people from having as many children as they choose.

Parkin went on to say that, while death remains a taboo topic, 'birth is not seen as taboo'. I looked around the audience, desperately hoping to make eye contact with someone, anyone, to whom I might raise an eyebrow as if to say: 'Oh my God, they actually want to make birth into something shameful, unspeakable, stimagtising!' But there was nobody. Everyone nodded. Everyone agreed. This is the programme of the OPT: to transform birth into a taboo; to rehabilitate, perhaps, the shame that was heaped on single mums in the 1950s and 60s and apply it to all women (and their partners) who think it is acceptable – even wonderful, they are so deluded – to get pregnant and give birth.

At times, such was the shrill problematisation of birth – especially births amongst 'them' – that I felt like I should go home and take a shower. Professor Tim Dyson spoke loftily on 'The demographic transition', which is when populations tend to balance out. In Europe and Japan, he said, the demographic transition is largely complete, but it isn't in West Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. (A: Well, he should worry about that because Bill Gates is going to let all his mosquitoes loose there. Don't worry, that will solve that out.) He reported that in recent decades, population in Europe has increased by a factor of 2 or 3; in China by 5; in India by 5 or 6; and in some parts of Africa by 11. To illustrate what this means in massive, scary blocks, he put up a powerpoint graph to show what population rises would look like in Russia and Nigeria in the coming decades. In Russia, it would be steady: the graph was a bit wobbly but generally self-contained. In Nigeria it would be exponential: the graph ballooned out like a piece of obese mathematics bursting at its seams. Much like Nigeria itself, apparently. A woman sitting next to me actually gasped, which confirmed at least two things: 1) graphs can make anything look scary, and 2) to these people, this is what new people in Nigeria represent: not individuals with needs and aspirations, or potential problem-solvers, but merely the suckers-up of resources, faceless, nameless blobs on a graph.

Not bad, eh? Not bad at all. Because, you see, that's what we're dealing with here, absolute fanatics. It wouldn't be so bad if it was a little club at the lower end of the scale but these are very rich fanatics and very well connected fanatics who are also going along... actually they dictate to the governments, as far as this policy goes. Remember, there's a parallel government and this OPT is only one little part of it. Rockefeller has his own myriad of other front foundations in the US financing many, many others. That's what we are in this Fabian system, faceless... faceless numbers. You're social insurance number, that's all you are. That's all you are.

IF YOU THINK THEY'RE NOT ACTUALLY KILLING YOU OFF, DON'T GO ANY FURTHER WITH YOUR STUDIES. Just look at the medical records since the 1950s to today. Look at the sterility levels across the world and especially in the West. Look at what changed since 1950 onwards on all the inoculations that we're

given... and the bisphenol A and so on. Look at the cancers that are just bursting out all over. If you think that's all accidental, how come these rich characters, these OLD rich characters don't come down with THESE kinds of diseases? Ask yourself that. That's how bad it is. That's how bad it really, really is.

Now, I've talked before about the spraying that goes on. I've given many talks in the past about the different operations that were done on the public in the past by the military-industrial complex and your own government. I mention too that, I think Donald Scott has this in his own book to do with the Brucellosis Triangle. He did a lot of study in using declassified documentation from government in Canada and other countries, the US and Britain. Apparently, you know they sprayed, I think it was the whole city of Winnipeg back in 1948. The US flying fortress aircraft did it. Low level spraying for over a week and then they followed, basically, the health and death rate of the public over a long period of time. This is quite common, very common. I've told people, there was no Cold War. The Cold War was used for many excuses but they always intended through the dialectic to merge the two systems together when we had been Malthusianed, socialized enough ourselves.

Here's an article that was printed on November the 6th, 2006. Only one of many... many. Remember, this is DECLASSIFIED. So the stuff that's happening right up after 1964 to the present, we won't hear about for 50 years.

Insider account – clouds of secrecy

Uncovering hidden secrets – Mike Kenner

BBC (A: Remember the BBC works for the government so they spin a lot of stuff too.)

Inside Out – East: Monday November 6, 2006

Between 1953 and 1964 top secret trials were carried out using a chemical concoction of zinc cadmium sulphide to simulate how a cloud would disperse biological agents.

The unsuspecting population in the East of England was sprayed covertly with the poisonous compound at least 76 times. (A: Again, we're going back to the faceless blobs. You know, all those NUMBERS down there.)

Mike Kenner is an "Open Government Campaigner" who stumbled across the Norwich and Bedford trials, and whose revelations prompted two Government Inquiries.

(A: I'm going to continue with this after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through a BBC Inside Out article to do with the British government spraying biological weaponry over populations in Britain. They're not the only ones. Every country's done the same thing. Of course, they're daily spraying us now, they have been for 10 years on almost a worldwide basis. Mind you, we'll all be DEAD in 50 years time when THAT'S declassified. That's how they work it. I'll continue with the article.

The unsuspecting population in the East of England was sprayed covertly with the poisonous compound at least 76 times. (A: I remember reading an article at the time because they also used not only the RAF, the air force, but the Navy as well and released gases off of the shore that blew across the mainland. This actual article here is about the aerial spraying that they did.)

This article by Mike Kenner describes how he uncovered the story using files obtained under the Freedom of Information Act.

"During November 1998, the Sunday Telegraph published an exclusive article by Rob Evans and Andrew Gilligan.

"It revealed that scientists from the Chemical Defence Experimental Establishment (CDEE), Porton Down, had in the past, sprayed large parts of the UK with a toxic chemical compound – Zinc Cadmium sulphide (ZnCdS).

"At the time of the article, I was already involved, as an Open Government campaigner, in calling for the Ministry of Defence to release more information concerning the 1963-1975 Porton Down public area Biological Warfare experiments, which had been conducted in my local area – South Dorset.

"After pressure from various MPs and concerned residents, the MOD eventually announced that they would commission yet another Independent Review, which would investigate possible adverse health effects caused by the public area ZnCdS tests.

"The first review, conducted by Professor Brian Spratt FRS, investigated any possible adverse health effects experienced by the residents of southern England who were exposed to the massive aerosols of live bacteria (A: Bacteria as well.), emitted during the Porton Down Dorset Defence Trials."

"During the following years, I used Open Government legislation, such as the Code of Practice for Access to Government Information, in order to obtain more information about the ZnCd field trials.

"Initially, it was thought that 12 large-scale experiments had been conducted by CDEE scientists.

"My investigations soon revealed that this figure was a vast underestimation of the true figure.

"By the time that the Academy of Medical Sciences had been appointed to conduct their Independent Review (late 1999), the number of known experiments had risen to circa 70.

"Fortunately, examination of each newly declassified Porton scientific report revealed evidence of yet more, as yet unknown, ZnCd field trials.

"Again, I would make a Code of Practice request to Porton Down and once again more information would be released.

"By now, the tally of known public area ZnCd experiments had risen to nearly 100."

"During the course of my investigations I inadvertently stumbled across a cache of papers relating to trials which took place over Norfolk in 1963 and again in 1964.

"These trials turned out to be the last in this open-air spraying programme and were themselves unique because they involved the Home Office (A: That's like the person at Homeland Security.) and the City of Norwich Police.

"On occasion, this newly declassified material has revealed information which contradicts that which is contained in the independent review. (A: In other words, they lied at the independent review, but that's standard too.)

"On at least two occasions, official Porton Down scientific reports have been discovered which were not even examined by the review.

"The first (Porton Technical Paper No 794) detailed a number of experiments where radioactive gas (A: RADIOACTIVE GAS.) and ZnCd particles were released from AERE Harwell and were tracked for at least 60 kilometres downwind. (A: You know, they kept talking about the Russians. I says, you know you don't have to worry about Russians. It's your own government you have to worry about.)

"The second (Porton Technical Paper No 885), detailed the numerous (circa 36) ZnCd's field trials that were conducted by Porton Down scientists at Cardington, Bedfordshire, during 1963.

"Even more importantly, PTP No 885 revealed that the chemical compound used in the 1963 Cardington field trials (ZnCd's) was sprayed by Porton scientists from a moving vehicle. (A: So they're even driving moving vehicles through towns and villages and stuff. It's fantastic, you know, when you've got a socialized medical system because all the data on all the patients goes in to a central computer and so on and the government keeps the data on everything as it's happening. Who's dropping dead with what and so on. What's being diagnosed and misdiagnosed etc.)

"This would have placed local Bedfordshire residents in much closer proximity to the source of sprayed ZnCd's than previous trials, which had sprayed the ZnCd's from an aircraft.

"Spraying this material from ground level could have led to a much higher received dosage of inhaled ZnCd's amongst residents living close to the route of the Porton spray vehicle.

"The fact that such a large number of potentially hazardous field trials could be overlooked by a Government appointed Independent Review, and only be discovered by an ordinary resident using Open Government legislation, proves to me the true worth of the Freedom of Information Act." (A: Well, you better believe that. You'd better believe that.)

I'll also put these links up, remember, on my site at the end of the show. And there's ANOTHER ONE that falls right in with this. It's a video on the same topic. You'll hear this character FROM the government trying to say that it was really in the interest of saving the people that they were spraying the people, you know, this kind of stuff. Well, it's the Cold War, you see, and well if the Russians ever did it, we want to know what happened and so on. This is how they waff it off. They waff it off to us. So I'll put that link up as well and you can have a look at that. It's fantastic what goes on. It was the same in Canada with Espanola when they sprayed us just a few years ago. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning at the end of the break there that even not far from me, a few years ago, the little town of Espanola was sprayed for weeks actually, by aircraft that came across the US border into Canada with the agreement, it later turned out, with the Canadian government. They sprayed the inhabitants there. The inhabitants noticed first of all, that even deer were being stillborn, animals were being stillborn in the forest around there. Then they started having the same problems with the human population and various diseases and illnesses broke out and those characters, good for them, they fought it all the way to the Supreme Court where IT WAS ADMITTED but nothing happened about it. That's what government does. They say well, yeah, it's happening but

really it wasn't us. Which is technically true. It was the US but it was done in collusion with the Canadian government. The same with the spraying of Winnipeg, as I said, back in 1948, it was done with the collusion of the US and Canadian governments. See, we're just peons at the bottom here and they're all Malthusian at the top, believe you me.

The IDEA have come out against genetically modified foods and they want it all withdrawn.

Irish Doctors Environmental Association [IDEA]

IDEA Position on Genetically Modified Foods

[emphasis added to article]

The Irish Doctors' Environmental Association is opposed to the growing of genetically engineered plants and the use of substances derived from genetically engineered plants in food. IDEA calls for a complete moratorium on the growing and use of such foods. All such foods currently on the market should be withdrawn as they have been insufficiently tested.

1. Genetically engineered food has not been tested adequately for possible adverse health effects (A: I would disagree and say it certainly has. They know what they're doing at the top. They know what they're doing. Just take that last step and you'll see the world in a completely different light... when you take that last step.)

Present 'risk assessments' are inadequate. We believe that the introduction of genetic engineering techniques to food should be every bit as thoroughly researched as its introduction into medicine. Genetically engineered food products are not tested if they are deemed (A: This is how they do it. This is how it gets through.) to be 'substantially equivalent.' (A: TO existing food. That's all it does. So they're not tested. They say, well that looks like a carrot so it's carrot. Then it's on your table and that's it. So, good for this particular organization, the Irish Doctors and Environmental Association. IDEA.)

It's about time that someone did something... there's a lot in Europe, mind you, complaining about this stuff. It's so sad that in Canada – the guinea pigs for it all – that we were on it for 10 YEARS before it leaked out from Britain we were the guinea pigs. It's so sad that they're so laid back and dumb about it. They're just guzzling away with this stuff. Of course, the cancer rates and everything else has just gone sky high. EVERY TOWN AND CITY is screaming for more cancer wards and treatment and so on. That's not a surprise, is it? It's no surprise at all.

Just before I go to the callers, I want to mention too, that everything that is an agenda is on track. You've got in the Dutch news the supermarkets there are set to refuse cash. They're going cashless, completely, across the country.

'Supermarkets set to refuse cash'

Thursday 11 June 2009

dutchnews.nl

Dutch supermarkets are hoping to phase out the use of cash by 2014, the Financieele Dagblad reports on Thursday, quoting the retail board CBL.

The aim of the ban on cash is to make supermarkets (A: This is the excuse. Listen to this.) less vulnerable to armed robberies, the paper says.(A: Ah. Guffaw. Guffaw)

This is the rubbish they feed the public. That's the agenda because they want to track everybody who's buying and selling. And one last article here. This is interesting here because I said years ago, on the radio, I says you know my first impression of the US and Canada when you went in to the different rural areas and even the outskirts of towns was how TEMPORARY everything looked with all the wires hanging, electric wires and poles and so on, at crooked angles. I thought, you know, they could flatten all this eventually and just bulldoze it. It would be as though it had never existed. We know that's the agenda for the future. They've all talked about the coming mayhem from the Department of Defence to do with EVERYONE crammed in to these internal cities that are already overcrowded because they keep bringing people in from outside. Here's an article here today and it's from The Telegraph. This is wonderful how they present it to the public.

US cities may have to be bulldozed in order to survive

Dozens of US cities may have entire neighbourhoods bulldozed as part of drastic "shrink to survive" proposals being considered by the Obama administration to tackle economic decline.

By Tom Leonard in Flint, Michigan

12 Jun 2009

[emphasis added to article]

(A: You have to laugh when you know what's really going on. So what they're going to do is cram all the people in to the middle, in to the main cities.)

The US government is looking at expanding a pioneering scheme in Flint, (A: To START there. It's pioneering off there but it's to go through all the US.) one of the poorest US cities, which involves razing entire districts and returning the land to nature. (A: To NATURE... to nature, you see.)

Local politicians believe (A: This is because they all met at the lodge.) the city must contract by as much as 40 per cent, concentrating the dwindling population and local services into a more viable area. (A: In other words, squeezing them all into a small area in the center. That's right from Soylent Green, the movie. Right from Soylent Green. So there you go.)

The radical experiment is the brainchild of Dan Kildee, treasurer of Genesee County, which includes Flint.

Having outlined his strategy to Barack Obama during the election campaign, (A: Believe you me, it's way above this Mr. Kildee.) Mr Kildee has now been approached by the US government and a group of charities (A: You know, the FOUNDATION boys, the charities.) who want him to apply what he has learnt to the rest of the country. (A: The whole country.)

Mr Kildee said he will concentrate on 50 cities, identified in a recent study by the Brookings Institution (A: You know, the Brookings Institution and what they generally deal with don't you?), an influential Washington think-tank, as potentially needing to shrink substantially to cope with their declining fortunes.

Most are former industrial cities in the "rust belt" of America's Mid-West and North East. They include Detroit, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Baltimore and Memphis.

In Detroit, shattered by the woes of the US car industry, there are already plans to split it into a collection of small urban centres separated from each other by countryside. (A: Yeah, right.)

"The real question is not whether these cities shrink – we're all shrinking – but whether we let it happen in a destructive or sustainable way," (A: Sustainable. Sustainable, remember, also means population REDUCTION, right.) said Mr Kildee. "Decline is a fact of life in Flint. Resisting it is like resisting gravity." (A:

There you go. Quite the spark, this character, Mr. Flint, eh? Anyway, that's what we get. That's the rubbish they feed the people at the bottom as the big agenda steam rolls ahead.)

We'll go to the phones now and there's Dave in Arizona. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hi, Alan. How you doing?

Alan: I'm doing not bad.

Dave: You know this kind of goes along with exactly what you're talking about. If I could, I'd like to talk a little bit about predictive programming. I saw two really interesting, good, 80s movies. One is Blade Runner and one is Escape From New York. Two of the really interesting things that struck me and it was actually frightening to me, in Blade Runner, was the police state. How exactly it's like it is now.

Alan: Yes. And there's dozens and dozens of movies out right now, and coming out, all on the same agenda with massive police states.

Dave: Another interesting thing, especially in Blade Runner, basically, they show the globalization and they show how the United States is basically going to be living like the third world.

Alan: Yes. It is.

Dave: It's basically our style of living has been cut down to very minimal pittance, you know.

Alan: That is what's on the cards. There's no doubt. Every economist will tell you, it's in all economic books, that the country that does manufacturing is the one that prospers for the people. If there's no manufacturing, you're going down.

Dave: Yeah. You know what's funny? If you go back to 1980, here's another funny thing about Escape from New York, there is a deleted scene, Alan. I don't know if you've ever seen it. There's Snake, the hero guy, they deleted the scene, but he's ripping off a bank and when he rips off the bank, he rips off credit cards because there's no cash. It's a cashless society. And this was 29 years ago.

Alan: That's right. They put it way, way in advance. Even the THX movies and so on. All of those movies show you a future and it always the same kind of future. Totalitarian. A world where you're run from birth to death by the government. There's always these black-clad massive army guys or cops. You can't tell

the difference. It's a global system. Code 46 was very good too, if you've seen that. It shows you it's a world where certain people will be allowed to travel on business ONLY but even then they only stay in a quadrant for a certain amount of time and they must get back and all this kind of stuff. And to do with breeding as well, who can breed and who will not be able to breed. It's all in that movie Code 46.

Dave: So, I mean, would you say that those are definitely examples of predictive programming?

Alan: Oh yes. They are. See, these guys... in Hollywood, certain things are promoted. They come out of the blue, are promoted from the very, very top. You know they're going to be a hit before anybody does anything on them at all. These are a 'must be'. It's always the big producers that put the movies out there, etc. The writers don't get their ideas... any more that HG Wells came up with the ideas for his books by himself either. He was getting information from professors in Oxford and in Cambridge. That's where he was given his info and his job was to write stories about them. The Futurist Society, funded by the big foundations, they are the ones that pick the novelists, the authors and they tell them what to write and they must always include overpopulation, third world status across the world, world army scenario, ID cards, all of this kind of stuff. They must include all of these things in their novels. And saving the environment, etc.

Dave: Yeah. Because the weather played a factor in that movie as well. It was pollution and lightning and all this kind of stuff.

Alan: That's right. It was the same with Soylent Green. Soylent Green was funded by The Futurists Society, once again, and they changed the name from 'Make Room, Make Room'. It was funded and put out there, a scenario with an overcrowded inner city population that exists in the future and everyone's sort of walking over the top of everyone else. That really was the theme behind the story. So they control everything that we enjoy and we don't realize we're being programmed for that which is to come. Therefore, when it comes, we think it's all quite natural.

Dave: Excellent. One question, you saw the movie, They Live, right?

Alan: Yes.

Dave: Don't you think that Carpenter was basically telling us about how the TV and so forth is just mind control?

Alan: Oh, absolutely. He was showing you the subliminals that are everywhere, only in a more overt fashion, and how there are people IN the communities that appear to be like you but they're not really. I

don't know that most people realize this, when the main governments, your federal governments, across the Western world, they give early retirement to many of their bureaucrats and their job is to go in to little villages and so on and retire and set up non-governmental organizations on the environment and the whole politically correct agenda. They've been doing this for over 30-odd years. They are living out amongst you. They are amongst you.

Dave: It's seems like right now everything is just ramping up.

Alan: It certainly is because they've got a time table. The military, the 90-page report from the British Department of Defence think tank and the one from the US one – they're both in my archives on my web site – they spell out about 30 years of riots... with that kind of scenario, a Soylent Green type scenario with inner city people where it's to escalate and escalate up to the year 2050. That's what they predict is coming and that's what they're preparing for.

Dave: Because they're going to make it happen.

Alan: They are going to make it happen.

Dave: It's an honor, Alan. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Now, there's Coty in Nova Scotia. Are you there Coty?

Coty: Hello, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Coty: Hi there. A book just came to my attention, Anatoliy Golitsyn, is the author. Perestroika Deception and also New Lies for Old but I can't find them anywhere. I was wondering perhaps you might comment on them. I'm excited to have them. I Googled some of the information about them but do you have any comment on the Perestroika Deception perhaps?

Alan: Don't forget, it all goes back to the Reece Commission in the early 1950s. When the big Ford Foundations, Carnegie and Rockefeller had a Federal Investigation upon them and they told Senator Normal Dodd that eventually, the job of the foundations was to so radically alter the culture and life in the Western world and especially in America, that eventually they'd blend it seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. Then you go in to the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome has also said they favored

collectivism for the new society, which is communism. It's a totalitarian system but they're using the Soviet techniques of government in every facet of your life and THAT was the deception. Eric Margolis of the Toronto Sun, did the speech that Gorbachev made to the Politburo – it's still up there in their archives, you should grab it – and he said you'll hear communism is dead shortly. That's when the wall went down. He says, don't believe it; we're simply moving in to the next phase globally and we'll merge with the West. This is all happening. It definitely is a deception.

Coty: There it is. Okay. And we see that Obama just did an about-face again and now he's speaking in favor of the health plan subsidized by the government. Whereas before, he was saying, oh, no no no, we're not going to. Originally, his platform was that we would. So he's flip-flop, flip-flop around and...

Alan: Eventually it'll get there because you see the health authority must become that. The must become an authority and that's the purpose of socialized medicine. It becomes an authority with governmental powers.

Coty: So why are they delaying, anyway, this population reduction program?

Alan: They're not just delaying it. Look at the death rates and statistics of new diseases and new cancers. They can't keep up with the definitions of new cancers that are popping up all the time. See, all that happens is the media doesn't publicize. If the media doesn't mention we should all be concerned about this or that, we don't think about it. We're told what to think about by the media. Ask any doctor or go in to see undertakers. The business is booming, has been for years now and it's increasing.

Coty: Codex Alimentarius will come in to effect of December of this year right?

Alan: That's right.

Coty: They predict a billion people's death, demise within a year, they find.

Alan: Well, that falls in with The Optimum Population Trust who said they've got to start getting us used to the thought of death. Death is good. That's what they said.

Coty: Imagine the people actually tolerating that GARLIC would become a federal felony offence, you know?

Alan: Believe you me, the public will tolerate anything. Unfortunately, they'll tolerate anything... until they're starving, then they riot. But thanks for calling. Then we'll go to Shawn in Utah. Are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Hi Alan. I saw The Soviet Story, by the way, and I just wanted to say thanks for the recommendation. It was a really well done movie. I have a comment about it. I don't know if you caught this. There was a point in the movie where the narrator was saying...

Alan: Hold on and we'll go in to that when we come back from this break.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Shawn from Utah who's commenting on The Soviet Story. It's an excellent video to see. He was going to say something that the narrator had said, in the movie. You still there Shawn?

Shawn: Yeah. I'm here. Of course you caught it. You're the one that taught me how to catch these sort of things but there was a part in the movie where they were talking about Stalin making an agreement with Hitler and that they showed Stalin, I think, shaking hands with it looked like an American diplomat or something. So I think it was a really clever way of showing... because that movie was, you know, international. I think he cleverly tried to make the connections but I just thought that was interesting.

Alan: The same guys that made up the big cartel for IG Farben all came from Western corporations and they'd also helped set up the Soviet system. In the Stalin-Soviet Pact, they both worked on the same projects. People forget that Germany invaded Southern Poland while the Soviet Union invaded the North. After the war, the allies left the Soviets to have Poland. They gave it to them, basically.

Shawn: That was just a really... it just caught my attention because, you know, it said that Hitler and Stalin made a pact but it showed, I believe it was Stalin shaking hands with what looked like a Western, you know, diplomat or something.

Alan: Yes. Oh, absolutely. In fact, America had set up the very first aid – they called it foreign aid organization, American Aid for Russia – after the second revolution and they pumped millions into it. All during World War II, it turned out, the US was sending ships with GOLD BULLION to the Soviets to help them through the war, was the excuse, and yet the Soviet Union wasn't ON the Gold Standard. That's never been explained. The guys who found the Titanic did a documentary and they were following the old routes where ships had been sunk, American ships were sunk on route to the Soviet Union, and they did find one or two of the ships just FILLED with gold bars going to the Soviet Union from the United States of America. That's never been explained to the public.

Shawn: Wow. One quick question. I just ordered a book by William Shirer, The Rise and Fall of The Third Reich. It's a huge book but is that worth reading?

Alan: They're worth reading. There's much, you know, you can mislead people by omission of certain things as putting IN the book. It has a lot of information in it and it's worth reading but you have to read other companion books, as well, to fill in a lot of the blank bits.

Shawn: I just figured because of the massive size of the book it's got to tell quite a bit. Okay. Take care of yourself, Alan.

Alan: You too. Now there's Kevin in California. Are you there Kevin?

Kevin: Hi, Alan. I wanted to thank you for doing what you do. I know it takes a lot of time and dedication and I just wanted to thank you. I want to tell everybody this. Listen... they really should support you because this is kind of like they're getting a college education for nothing, which is really valuable. I wanted to talk about predictive programming; the Escape from New York made me think about that. Just before Snake was sent in to New York, they put a chip in him. There's your predictive programming 25 years ago. It coincides with the recent patent request in Germany about the chip with cyanide in it, which has got to be the same thing.

Alan: That's right.

Kevin: Thanks a lot. [laughs]

Alan: Fantastic, isn't it? [laughs] They don't miss a trick do they?

Kevin: There's a more recent one. On General Hospital, which is a main soap down in the US. About 2 weeks ago they had a surgeon, of course he looks like he's about 25 and hunky but anyway, he did a brain surgery on kid that was in a coma for a year, they put 4 brain chips in him...

Alan: Well, that's the end of the show, but thanks for calling. That is how they show it to us.

For myself and Hamish in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, that's what keeps me going. I've had all the offers, as all the other hosts do, to take portions from the advertisers which would keep me in an incredible state of luxury, to be honest with you, if I did. And I don't. I don't do that because then, to an extent, you're compromised. You're compromised as to what you can say, etc and then you have to bring them all on as guests. All you're doing then is listening to an hour show, really, an hour's advertising. So I keep it the way it is. If I go under, I go under. I've done an awful lot to change the whole Patriot idea, the system. I've taken them out of the dark ages and shown them the big picture and luckily, everyone's followed. That was the whole intent of it. To get them to follow, to break out of the navel-gazing that they had for so long, and realize the whole world is going under this totalitarian, new world order system. That's quite an achievement, believe you me.

Everything has to change in this new system. Every thing and I've said this before, the Club of Rome came up with the idea, back in the 1970s to blame global warming. They were looking for ideas to unite the planet and they said that global warming will do. But under the auspices of global warming, governments would have to change ALL of society, regulate it ALL, from birth to death, cradle to grave. Back with more on this after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Discussing how a long time ago one think tank was given the mission to find a way to unite the planet. A mission where under some guise of threat or something that the public would see it as a time of warfare. Under warfare, we all do what we're told. We allow governments to expand and to intrude into our lives and basically take over and become the real boss... right down in to the family unit. So, they looked for something that would cause that and they said they hit upon the idea of global warming. "That would fit the bill." That's from their own book. That's exactly what they said. Of course, now that global warming tends to be pooh-poohed because it's been cooler than ever... Where I am now, it has been frost every morning and there's still a fire on at night, believe it or not. But that doesn't stop them so they're calling it 'climate change' which is just changes in the weather. This agenda, and you always find this with these guys because it's a global agenda, they can't alter them. They can't alter something and have all this mass of followers, all these other think tanks, all these other foundations, all these NGOs working with them, they can't have them all trying to catch up so they STICK to their agenda regardless what happens.

As I've said before, this agenda is intended to, eventually, come right down to PURE eugenics. Who should live and who should die... because we're all costing the planet in CO2. We're poisoning the planet and there's so much energy used per person, etc in their lifetime. This is how they're trying to rationalize this utter nonsense. Remember, eugenics is behind it, at the top. They're very open about it. In fact, I'll put a link up at the end of the show, on my site, on the wonderful animal lover David Suzuki who was pushed by

the World Wildlife Fund and all the biggies, all the big foundations, etc. He is a professor, himself. He's a geneticist. In this old, old video, you'll hear him talking to his peer group when he was younger. This is when he was working on finding ways to sterilize, interestingly enough, the fruit fly. He calls the people MAGGOTS. The general population, maggots. He says, most people are just maggots. He says they're not happy to move out of stage 9 or 10 maggots, they stay down there. There are some who want to get on. They become the fat maggots, he says. So I guess he was already being picked up because of his eugenical views, by the big fat maggots. I'll put up the link at the end of the show for you to see for yourself what's really IN these characters that are presented to us as such wonderful people who care about the planet and nice little furry animals.

Getting back to this particular article here. This ties right in with what I'm saying too. This shows you what's going through academia. You've got to understand academia is very important to get the whole agenda through. It's the easiest thing to brainwash those in academia. They smell what's politically correct. They all look for a good future for themselves and a nice fat paycheck and they ADAPT very quickly. All studies that have been done – I've read some before – show that those in the middle and upper-middle classes adapt quickest to politically correct changes because they don't want to be the oddball in their peer group. This is from Stiftung Mercator, Institute for Advanced Study in the Humanities in Essen (KWI).

The great transformation

The impact of global climate change is not limited to specific areas of our lives. With its social, cultural (Alan: Social, cultural... remember), economic and psychological implications, climate change represents a shift towards a new era, which concerns all levels of the global community: markets and mindsets, global cooperations and democracy. (A: Everything.) To embrace this complexity and to discuss the core issues of Climate Change as cultural change the Institute for Advanced Study in the Humanities in Essen (KWI), Stiftung Mercator in cooperation with the Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research (PIK) and the Wuppertal Institute for Climate, Environment and Energy will host the international academic conference.

THE GREAT TRANSFORMATION – CLIMATE CHANGE AS CULTURAL CHANGE

8 – 10 June 2009 in Essen, Germany

They'll have follow-ups. Of course, they've got all the biggies there preaching about global warming and all the social engineers there, across the planet from the big foundations to ENSURE... this is where they'll lay down the format, really, for the rest of the world to copy.

The whole new Fabian system is being brought in with massive government worldwide, eventually under world government, one world government. Where they'll rule you from birth to death with the planned, sustainable society. Sustainable means whatever figure should be born in a year will be born... and no more. That's what it's all about. That's what it's all about. It's a political agenda... wrapped in scientific nonsense. That's what it's about.

Now here's an article, too, from The Telegraph.

EU security proposals are 'dangerously authoritarian'

(A: Have they just noticed?)

The European Union is stepping up efforts to build an enhanced pan-European system of security and surveillance which critics have described as "dangerously authoritarian".

By Bruno Waterfield in Brussels

10 Jun 2009

Civil liberties groups say the proposals would create an EU ID card register, internet surveillance systems (A: That's already here.), satellite surveillance (A: That's already here.), automated exit-entry border systems operated by machines reading biometrics and risk profiling systems. (A: That's already here.)

Europe's justice ministers will hold talks on the "domestic security policy" and surveillance network proposals, known in Brussels circles as the "Stockholm programme", on July 15 with the aim of finishing work on the EU's first ever internal security policy by the end of 2009.

Jacques Barrot, the European justice and security commissioner, yesterday publicly declared that the aim was to "develop a domestic security strategy for the EU", once regarded as a strictly national "home affairs" area of policy. (A: So now it's international.)

"National frontiers should no longer restrict our activities," he said. (A: Well, once again, they're international.)

Mark Francois, Conservative spokesman on Europe, has demanded "immediate clarity on where the government stands on this".

"These are potentially dangerous proposals which could interfere in Britain's internal security," he said.

"The chaos and division in Gordon Brown's government is crippling Britain's ability to make its voice heard in Europe." (A: Well, it's impossible to get your voice heard in Europe since each member of the European Parliament gets about 40 seconds per year to say something.)

Critics of the plans have claimed that moves to create a new "information system architecture" of Europe-wide police and security databases will create a "surveillance state". (A: That's a surveillance Europe, basically, but that was always the intention of it. They don't just sit back and say what will we do next? This was always the intent of it all. Remember, Jacques Attali wrote in Millennium... and he works at the United Nations. He was a key mover for the European Union. He said that the world they're bringing in will be a world where there is a NOMADIC group... The nomadic group are the highly-sought-for employees, technological type employees, who will move across the world, office to office, they'll never really have a home, but they're well paid, living in the life of luxury, but they'll work for the big corporations, etc. They're not a laboring class; they're an intellectual or a technological class. He called them the 'nomads'. You jump back 80-90 years, and HG Wells, – because this is the same agenda, they never change it – in his book, A Modern Utopia, said the same thing. That they'd have to show ID cards, etc but there would be this transient, moving class of workers who moved where they were needed. That's the only reason you could move, is if the big boys at the other end put your name in and said you were needed. The rest of you will be STUCK INSIDE THE BORDERS of your existing countries as you, basically, go down in... production and numbers, put it that way. One way or another as they get rid of the inferior, old-man types.)

Critics of the plans have claimed that moves to create a new "information system architecture" of Europe-wide police and security databases will create a "surveillance state". (A: Well, it's already here. Yesterday, I was trying to explain what the Soviet Union was like. I said, well, you know you needed ID cards and permits to travel and you had to obey guys with machine guns, etc at checkpoints and blah-blah-blah. I said, in fact, it's exactly as we are NOW across the Western World. See, we are now the Soviet Union. Perceptions are incredible. If you just simply DON'T say the word, people will never get it. If you don't say 'communism', 'sovietism', people won't click. Even though it's exactly the same. That's why the media avoid these words. They'll describe it all but they won't use the word. Because if you use the word, you go, bingo and you'll say why is this? YOU'RE supposed to all think this is all normal. Yeah. Normal. The NEW normal. The children think it is. They're getting trained at school, have been for ages, to go through checkpoints. Back with more after these messages.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I've given talks in the past on Bernays and how they basically CREATED the 20th century American culture. These were all relatives of Freud. Of course, they had a much bigger agenda at work, a planned agenda, believe you me, they knew where they were

going. It's amazing, too, one of the descendants of Freud is still doing the same stuff for the British government and for big organizations in Britain, helping to update the culture as they go on to the next phase and the next phase.

People never think that their culture is controlled. They think they ARE the culture. Yet, every country in the Western world has a DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE. The Department of Culture, if you look in to it, you can get a grant if you want. If you want to write a book, for instance. As long as you say and fill in the forms saying you're for 'radical change' and you must specify what kind of radical change; if it falls in with the politically correct radical change areas, you'll get the grant. They've been doing this for 60 years.

That's why you'll see so many messages in little, rotten movies they make for television. CBC in Canada is fantastic for doing that. Britain does it all the time too. I've talked about America's cultural cold war, where the CIA RAN all the 'lefty' groups in the US during the Cold War. They still run it today. The idea was to drastically, again, reduce and alter society... as we know... to blend with that of the Soviet Union, eventually. But they have to go utterly radical with it and the thing was, too, to destroy the concept of what a MAN was and what a WOMAN was. That was essential.

The music industry... remember what Plato said? He wanted musicians licensed 2300 years ago because of the POWER IT COULD HAVE OVER THE YOUNG, to change them. They've always understood the power of music, for instance, therefore, naturally, they have RUN music. They tried... this particular group that wanted this world system understood perfectly well that to bring in a brand new system, you had to destroy EVERYTHING, EVERY THING that would remind people of an old way. Any alternate way had to be eradicated. And, they've done a darn good job of it.

How did they do it? Well, monkey see, monkey do. Simple as that, you see. Much music has had more and more Oscars, or whatever they give them, for the jobs they've done in helping destroy society... and all the organizations before them. Plato mentioned the fashion industry goes hand and glove with it. Drama, the movie industry, BIG part of it. Of course, as I say, promiscuity has been promoted until people are basket cases when they get older. They can't bond with anyone. They run off and see psychiatrists. They have all these therapy groups. They just can't figure out what's wrong with them. That's the job that's been done on them.

Women definitely had one MASSIVE job done on them. Men did too. Women definitely. They were told they could run out and 'have it all'. Well, no one can have it all. Of course, in the real world, too, you can't just work your way up there and become successful any more than the men can. You try and work your way up... you're BROUGHT UP if you're chosen to get up there. Otherwise, you end up in a mediocre position for life.

Here's monkey see, monkey do again. This is from The Telegraph.

Women could overtake men for cocaine abuse

(A: I don't know if people in the West understand, in Canada and America, understand that Britain's a basket case with alcohol now. They have all these groups of women going across the channel for holiday's getting absolutely, terribly drunk and behaving terribly. You'll see the photographs in many of the newspapers of them... and how they suffer for it eventually. Everyone suffers.)

Young women are now on a par with men for abusing cocaine after a sharp increase in those taking the Class A drug.

By Tom Whitehead, Home Affairs Editor

10 Jun 2009

One in 15 women aged ten (A: TEN) to 25 admit they have taken the drug after the proportion increased by a third in just three years.

The sharp rise has sparked concerns that young women will soon overtake their male counterparts for cocaine use.

'It echoes patterns seen with alcohol abuse where there has been a rise in women binge-drinkers and will further fuel evidence of a growing "ladette" culture. (A: They get absolutely sloshed. They go out in gangs looking for men and one-night stands and so on.)

Cocaine is seen as more socially acceptable (A: Listen to this now.) and glamorous as high profile celebrities such as Kate Moss, Jodie Kidd and Amy Winehouse have been exposed for alleged involvement with the drug. (A: See, all that stuff is promotion. Everything you see is promotion for the drug. Amy Winehouse, remember, came out with that awful song where she says, they tried to put me in rehab and I said no, no, no. That's in the song. Her whole bad-girl image, you see, is an inducement for young females who are not so wealthy, not so rich, who admire these so-called STARS to emulate.)

Even opera singer Katherine Jenkins has admitted to taking cocaine a number of times several years ago but has since spoken out against drugs.

Yep. Nothing is by accident. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Cutting Through The Matrix. Here's an article which shows you how laws get put on the books, basically, and the public start to accept something. As I say, we ADAPT so quickly to everything and we don't think very much about anything, to be honest with you. We simply adapt and we don't ask why and we definitely don't complain to the authorities and say no. We just accept. This article is to show you how far something that was introduced not long ago, as acceptable and how it's being used for different things now. This is from the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette.

It starts off with a loaded gun going to school by mistake, actually, a different article all together. However, when you scroll down through the story – I'll put the link up too – it says,

6th-grader takes loaded gun to school in Penn Hills

High school student who wouldn't stop using cell phone Tasered

Thursday, June 04, 2009

By Eleanor Chute, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

At Penn Hills High School this morning, Chief Burton said, a student was walking up and down a hallway, using a cell phone. School policy permits students to have cell phones but not to use them during school except in emergencies, Chief Burton said.

A Penn Hills police officer told him to put the phone away and go to class.

"The kid refused to listen," Chief Burton said. "The officer took him by the arm and said, 'You have to go to the office.' The student resisted (A: Now, this is their side of it. We don't know yet.), pushed the officer (A: They always have to say that for a reason for charges.). The officer, defending himself (A: Right? From this young student.), took out his stun gun and did a drive stun."

Chief Burton said a drive stun involves pushing the Taser against a portion of the body and squeezing the trigger, thus immobilizing a portion of the body, such as the leg. (A: Or the whole body, obviously.) He said this affects about a 2- or 3-inch area.

While on the floor, the student was still resisting (A: He was probably writhing all over the place.) and was placed in handcuffs, Chief Burton said. The student complained of a headache and dizziness and was taken to Forbes Regional Hospital.

Since when did they start giving electric shock... I call it electrocution. Let's start calling it what it is here. Do you understand? They WANT us to use the terms 'taser', etc and a 'drive stun' and all this nonsense. What you're seeing are people being ELECTROCUTED. It doesn't sound quite so nice does it? But it's more accurate. But, since WHEN did they start electrocuting students at school?... who disobey a command? See, now it's being used for compliance. It was supposed to be drawn and used if the officer was in fear of his life. Now it's simply being used, 'oh, the guy is giving me some cheek, take this sonny-boy'... ZAP! ELECTROCUTION.

The public, again, chew the grass, chew the cud, watch TV and adapt and adapt and adapt... until they'll see people getting zapped in the street for goodness knows what reason, if there's any reason at all and they'll think it's all quite normal. Maybe you'll get zapped when you're standing in line for your groceries and you haven't brought your own recycled plastic bag with you. And they'll think that's normal too. Quite something.

Last year I mentioned an article from Italy. Italy being under the EU and they set a president where they banned ALL home schooling. At least the Prime Minister told the truth. He said, we can't have any child NOT in the system and being given the SAME INDOCTRINATION as all the rest. That's the reason for trying to ban it. We know that Hillary made that – when she was running a while ago – she made that a big thing too. She said that she would ban home schooling. In this socialist, Fabian agenda it's ESSENTIAL that no child can come up with an alternate way of looking at things, or a different indoctrination or education. So here they're doing it in Britain, now. This is from The Guardian.co.uk.

Get tough on home tuition to weed out abuse, says review

(A: Now the very title is meant to give you the be-all and the end-all, the start and the end, the alpha and the omega. Get tough on home tuition to weed out abuse... so your conclusion is given to you right away.)

Opponents question independence of review and accuse author of advocating 'extraordinary invasion of the family'

(A: What's left to invade? Hmm?)

The government will be advised to crack down on home education to ensure it is not being used as a cover for child abuse or for parents to avoid (A: Well, look what they're doing to children in school. They're electrocuting them. Like that last article, I guess that's alright. [laugh] What a world, eh?) educating their children at all, in an independent review that has angered families that home-school their children. (A: Now, listen to this, AN INDEPENDENT review... we'll get to who really was behind it.)

The inquiry into home education was ordered by ministers in January to investigate whether home education is used to conceal "child abuse such as neglect, forced marriage, sexual exploitation or domestic servitude". (A: Here's a world Fabian society training us all to be servants to the state. They're such HYPOCRITES aren't they?)

Sources close to the review have confirmed that its author (A: Of this independent review.), the former director of children's services at Kent county council, Graham Badman (A: How can you dream up these names? Graham BADMAN.), is looking "favourably" at proposals that would require parents to register their children with their council when they are born (A: That's an essential.) or when they move to a different local authority. (A: When you register something, YOU SEE, it's no longer yours.)

Campaigners claim the move would fundamentally undermine the responsibility that lies with parents to ensure their child is receiving a good education (A: Who defines what a good education is? A good indoctrination by the state, is quite easy to define.), and allow the state an unprecedented intrusion into family life. The review has sparked a furious row between home-educating families and social services (A: Social services won't be happy until they rule the roost across the county, in every country. They can have NO OTHER GODS BEFORE THEM. That's standard with all government agencies.) departments in local authorities, which say they need extra powers to prevent the few but serious cases of child abuse.

The government estimates that around 20,000 children are registered with local authorities as receiving home tuition, but the real number could be closer to 50,000 because parents are obligated to inform the authorities only if they withdraw a child from school, not if they have never been to school. (A: So, they're going after the whole kit-and-caboodle but that's no surprise to listeners to this show. No surprise whatsoever.)

Now, I'll go to the callers and there's Vince from the UK, I'll take him first. He's long distance. Are you there Vince?

Vince: Hi. Alan. Just backtracking slightly. This is about the culture creation issue. You say nothing happens by accident, it all comes from the top down and it's all controlled. I don't know. I have a bit of a... I can't... I do understand what you're saying like in terms of.... Yeah, it's massively controlled. That's obvious.

Alan: I've seen it working. I've seen it working in Britain. I've seen people at the top, who came from Eton sitting with tweed suits, in their 40s, 50s and 60s decide who would be the top musicians, the top 10, top 20, 40 for the next month. I saw that YEARS ago. I met the big producers who help do the stuff for the BBC, bringing in the social themes that would go with it.

Vince: What I'm trying to get at here is... nothing and everything... I just think that that is like... it's not leaving a lot of hope for us is it?

Alan: That's exactly right. It's not meant to leave you hope. In fact, Bertrand Russell says they would eventually create, during the big change to allow the change to come through, they'd create a massive APATHY amongst the people. That was published in his own book.

Vince: Yeah. But what about... do you really think a band like the Sex Pistols just came down from the top where...?

Alan: No. What they do is... Here's what they do.

Vince: I know the Monkeys were manufactured in the 60s and they're manufacturing everything but the Sex Pistols, do you really think they were manufactured?

Alan: Oh yeah. Because you got to look at what the image was. They said themselves eventually they would push an image of NIHILISM. Hopeless nihilism. When you get guys screaming and screaming and screaming and you get guys who ultimately O.D. because they want to die, THAT'S CALLED NIHILISM.

Vince: But don't you think that nihilism is just a reflection of what's happening in the world?

Alan: NO. That's the biggest nonsense out there. Now, there are some groups that will go their own way. They won't get TO the top but they'll become well known because even though their albums aren't pushed that much, because they do so much touring, there will be occasional group here or there. But the big boys themselves that suddenly come out of nowhere and are PUT there with their image, believe you me, they're made up on the spot in some studio. They're picked out of line-ups and they say, you're

now a band; here's your 4 hits you'll have over the next year. Then you take your cash and you run. That's it.

Vince: Absolutely, but do you really think that every band that exists has been created in that way?

Alan: Not every band. What you do when you change the culture to one thing, say rap for instance, you put out the first rap artist because the rest of them copy, you see. That becomes the new thing. They can smell it in the wind; this is to be successful. So a whole bunch of small ones come up and do their own thing and they basically copy. Just like when they brought out rock. People copied the ones that were given to them to emulate. So there's lots and lots of ones down below them.

Vince: Do you really think that rock, symbolic of a Masonic thing, like a symbol, like... isn't rock just from rock and roll? Rock and roll just comes from....

Alan: Well, you start off with Pop. Pop is the father, you see. Rock is the foundation. Rock is the foundation for it. In the rock, in the old legends, you always have the iron, the sword is in the rock – King Arthur – do you understand?

Vince: Do you like rock music?

Alan: What's that got to do with it? I've played lots of rock music. But you pull the sword out of the stone and then from there on, you go into Heavy Metal, which is the sword and from there on, you just go down and down until you have Rap. You Rap it up. That's the bottom level. It's wrapped up.

Vince: You've explained that before. I understand what you're saying.

Alan: Literally, when you look at the albums... look at so many of the albums – not that the youngsters who pose KNOW what they're doing, they're told what to do, how to stand – and you'll see all of the Masonic stances, the flashing of the symbols and so on. They're simply managed by the guys in charge of them.

Vince: Yeah. I know what you're saying. Okay. I'm going to leave it there and listen to the rest of the show. Thanks a lot for listening to me.

Alan: Okay. I remember talking to Jerry Marsden and different people who started off very early on, before I was up and going, and these guys really were real genuine guys. They sang nice songs. It was

traditional. It was acceptable with all age groups. They worked their way up in the clubs and they got a few hits and so on. Then Jerry said the same thing. He said since these pros came in with their agenda, it's just plummeted and the culture went down the hill. Everybody then knew what was going on. That's how it really is.

There's Derek from New Hampshire. Are you there Derek?

Derek: Hi Alan.

Alan: Yes.

Derek: This is a great show. I'm going to have to remember, what is it... the 11th, you said. I have to burn this thing and pass it around to my half dead, half awake family who can't seem to break out of that. The music, they need the music still. They need movies. To go back to Amy Winehouse, I mean even the name Winehouse... and she's singing about rehab.

Alan: That's right. And she's always drunk when you see her on the little much music stuff.

Derek: I noticed, too, she brought back the beehive hairdo. They can bring it around to the schooling and everything. My mate, the mother of my children, she's really in to Amy Winehouse. She thinks it's good music and liberating and everything. She also thinks it's nice and whatnot to go out and have a good time, drink some alcohol and it's like she's entitled to it. Now I'm having a serious, not all-out war, but just trying to discuss taking my child out of school. He's in first grade. I pick him up. He's in a line. He's not allowed to walk out of the line. If he does, he gets reprimanded. It's just a shame. We have a daughter too, so I'm going to try and keep her out from getting in there. It's a real shame to have to go through this at home.

Alan: Absolutely. And yet you have no choice because the indoctrination at school, like Bertrand Russell and others have said, is so perfected, that the scientific indoctrination they have at school is so perfected that the child becomes an utter stranger very quickly and you'll never get through to them.

Derek: I know. It started with my mate. It seemed like we were at the same level, we were into the Sex Pistols. We met. I kind of grew out of that because there was other bands out there that weren't getting pushed that did have a better message than the Sex Pistols, you know, they were number one. Number one punk band. But yeah, it is a hard thing to step to that, okay, yeah, they are controlling us through the music.

Alan: They've always been doing it. I could do whole shows on it and its history. I think it was Johnny Rotten, wasn't it too, that also ended up killing himself overdosing.

Derek: Sid Vicious.

Alan: Sid Vicious, what a life he had and his mother and all the rest of it. They were ALL in to incredible addicted lives with the hard stuff. That was getting promoted for the people.

Derek: I know. They had the Ramones over here. They had the Ramones. If you look at their emblem, it's not their emblem at all. If you break down their name, it's RAM ONE.

Alan: Yes.

Derek: But Alan, I'll let you get on, but thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Back in a moment after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's sad when you find out that everything, really, is controlled. There were some groups out there that tried to do their own thing and they had talent and so on, but whenever they went in a different directions, they'd get hit. I think the one who called was Vince and I think that's Vince from The Clash and he's written before. I know things happened to them when they tried to do their own thing as well. They come down on you. If that is Vince and I think it was, I'll get back to you on that. I still got your book here, by the way. We'll go now to Andrea from New York. Are you there Andrea?

Andrea: Hello Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Andrea: Hi. In terms of culture creation, I was thinking about Marcel DeChamp. I looked up his urinal on Wikipedia and he called it 'the fountain' and a group of experts, panel of experts, apparently in 2004 said it was the most important, most influential work of art of the 20th century. [laughs] I think that he was a Freemason. Was he?

Alan: Yes he was.

Andrea: The whole cubist movement. That's interesting don't you think?

Alan: Yes. Oh yeah.

Andrea: Because of the cube. Was that the symbol of the perfected man... in Freemasonry?

Alan: The cube, again, is the 'ashlar', the perfected man. Everything is geometry in their system and that's how they lay out the streets in capitals and Washington DC is fantastic to study. You got the Cabalistic tree, you've got everything in the road plans of Washington DC... of this wonderful Christian country, as people keep saying. It's a very, very old agenda and people came IN to the United States before it was the United States, and intergenerationally worked to prepare it for its future.

Andrea: Right. Incidentally, I called a few weeks ago. I was talking about this building in Manhattan, the Red Square. I sent you some pictures. Did you get them?

Alan: I go them the other day. Yes. [laughs] Quite amazing.

Andrea: Okay. Well, I'm glad you got them. It's pretty strange having a building like that don't you think?

Alan: Oh, absolutely. It's even more strange that no one seemed to mention it all through the Cold War. [laughs]

Andrea: Well, it was built in 1989.

Alan: That was at the end of the Cold War. It's interesting too, it's got the name Einstein all over the place, at the top.

Andrea: Yeah. What does that mean? What do you think he's saying with that?

Alan: Well, Einstein gave many... most of Einstein's talks were not on science. It was actually on world politics. Einstein himself called it World Zionism. World Zionism, it literally is nothing more or less than the Fabian scientifically controlled society. That's what he meant by it. That the scientific elite had the right to rule the people and decide for the people of the world.

Andrea: This was Einstein's idea?

Alan: CP Snow did interviews with him. It's well worth reading the interviews on Einstein by CP Snow.

Andrea: Do you know of a person called Pophu?

Alan: Yes.

Andrea: Who is that?

Alan: I'd have to go in to it later. This is the end of the show and the music's playing.

Andrea: Okay. Bye.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:21 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#788](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Things are changing, as I say. The cyber war teams are publicly out in the newspapers and they've been given the go-ahead to simply harass people that are politically incorrect, who aren't going along with this world agenda and who aren't voicing the mainstream news type of opinions to the public. They can crash computers. I've had plenty of experience with that. When you have 3 go down at that same time, something is going on. They admit they are doing this kind of stuff. Also, you have the big boys passing laws at the top. They want to completely police the internet and decide what kind of fare you'll be offered in the very, very near future. It's all socialism and political correctness to be honest with you. Lots of trivia, they'll give you lots of sex as well just to keep you stuck on it, but you won't get any truth. So we're in the last days of the net, I'm sure. That's what it was designed to do. That's why it's called 'the net'. First they pull you in to it, it's called the web as well, you're stuck on it. That's what flies do to the spider's web, they get stuck on it. They hope you stick to it as they transform it from what it is now to that which it will be, where you'll have all the regular mainstream media pumping out the same stuff, day after day.

Now, thanks to those who donate, I'm able to keep going. I just hope that people will keep it flowing in or trickling in, as the case really is. It's expensive to keep all this going. For those who simply get the disks

burned and there are lots of people who don't like the computer at all. They play the disks that others burn for them on their computers, they play them in their CDs. You can also get in touch with me by writing [listed above].

Such a roll we're on, isn't it, into this new system? A system that was planned a long, long time ago; right down to when it would happen – all the crashes would happen – and the transformation that we have to go through into this 'century of change' as it really takes off and the very old plans that are implemented. They must first get the public to think that it's chaos. Remember, 'order out of chaos' is their motto, really. They have to destroy all that was to bring in the new. That means any memory of any alternate system, any other way of life. That is what socialism is based upon. I've mentioned that very good documentary that you can purchase, apparently, called The Soviet Story. I'm going to tie what that says in to where we're going because it's a socialist system we're going in to with all of its mayhem and horror. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. The Soviet Story is very, very good for documentaries, especially these days where there's so much spin on things. It shows you an awful lot for the first time as to what socialism was really all about, and communism. Communism is simply socialism introduced by revolution. I think it was Stalin that said that it was basically socialism in a hurry. That's how he described it.

One of the first things they always do in socialism and these kind of revolutions and this also happened in the French Revolution because it was run, basically, by the same people. Not a new idea. Well organized. Always with an agenda. They go through a period of very rapid depopulation of unwanted groups, under the guise that these particular segments of society are too backward and they will not catch up fast enough. They'll keep the others behind. So they simply kill them off. That's a part of social engineering policy they always introduce. So eugenics and the killing off of what they call the 'unfit' is something they always do right off the bat when they're in power.

Remember, there's many ways to do it. If you have a Fabian Socialist society, you simply bring in a national health care system. Then, down the road, you create crisis after crisis until there is more folk dying and in need of health care than people who actually get treated. There's many ways to do things. It all depends on how you see it and how you can analyze it. Socialism never changes its agenda. Remember that... and I have the link on my archives in my web site to the talk given by Senator Dodd. Norman Dodd, who was sent out in the 50s, early 50s, and the Reece Commission ordered by Congress. It was an investigation in to the big tax-exempt foundations. The big foundations that are to do with the United Nations, etc because they wondered why they all seemed to be HEAVILY financing what appeared to them to be communist organizations. They really were not communist as such. Socialism is more accurate.

Socialism hides behind many other terms. Dodd was shocked when he talked to the heads of the Ford and Carnegie and Rockefeller Foundations. The one at the Ford Foundation told him openly. He said, our job is to change, alter... ALTER, DRASTICALLY, RADICALLY ALTER... the culture in America. So much that it would eventually, seamlessly blend with that of the Soviet Union down the road. That seems like a big task to people, an impossible task to people, but listen the talks that I've given in the past about how American culture was created during the 20th century and who was in charge of it. Look at the Bernays techniques of creating a people who are a MASS CONSUMERS who followed a certain path of thought, thinking, a certain type of patriotism, all bound up with this commercialization, etc. Don't forget too, I've also gone through the culture creation industry and how rapidly, really rapidly, starting before World War II, but then really speeding up after the 40s and with a 'new wave' which they called revolutionary in the 1960s. How drastically they've altered American and Western culture. That was all done by a plan and to a plan.

They've said in all the writings from the 1700s onwards they would destroy, destroy the family unit. The family unit passes values on, you see, intergenerationally to their children. They said they could never be safe. Wells and Bertrand Russell, the Huxleys and many other people right down to the present have said the same thing. That they'd have to stop this passing on of 'contamination', 'contaminated ideas' and morality, TO the offspring. Because, basically the family unit is a tribal unit. They stand up for each other against unjust authority. Only when that was eradicated would government feel safe enough to REALLY, REALLY take off like a rocket with its TRUE mandate of social engineering in to the future, the brave new world also called The New World Order.

As I say, with drugs introduced at the same time, and the music industry suddenly exploding, the segregation of the generations, a whole market developed, basically, for the youth. All the slogans that went with it too. "Don't trust anyone over 30," being spouted... by one person in particular who got so much time on American television as a top communist. It was rather amazing until you realized that the media were part of the whole thing from the very beginning. Promiscuity, as Bertrand Russell said, would have to be promoted to an incredible degree until... the whole idea being... See, he had already tried this with experiment schools. He'd been given a charter from Royalty, earlier on, to have these special schools to attempt to see if they could create PRE-pubertal sex and interest in this. So you have Pavlov in the Soviet Union doing his experiments and you have Russell and others in the West going their experiments. They were sharing data, by the way. There never was a difference between the two.

The ultra rich elite and the bankers are also the same boys who run the socialism as well. They run left wing and right wing. They're both working for the same organization for the same ONE agenda. However, the idea is, the more promiscuous children are, the less likelihood there is of bonding with one person down the road and having a family. That was essential. We're always fooled by things that happen like the Berlin Wall suddenly came down, just like that. Out comes Mr. Gorbachev on the arms of Margaret

Thatcher being toured around the world as a partner to Thatcher's policies. He got knighted, in fact, eventually. I think he's a Knight of Lazarus in London. He's given his little green cross to go out to push the greening system, the Greening Party type of idea. The Green Party itself, remember... green is the sacred color of socialism. Red is its flag for revolution.

He was pushed across the world to push, promote socialism. I've read articles about him. That's what he says, I promote Socialism. I have to explain to you that socialism is an agenda, very old agenda. This is nothing to do with helping the working people, by the way. They simply look at the people, they say, what do we need? What's the problem now? There's not enough jobs for the people, how do you fix that? Well, you eliminate the excess people. That's very practical in the minds of the socialists. They also believe that those who are superior – genetically, etc – have the right to survive. HG Wells of the Fabian Society; you find that George Bernard Shaw, who wrote Man and Superman; all of these characters including the Prime Minister of Britain today is a Fabian, as was the previous one. They BELIEVE in these same policies and it's just unfortunate that we have to kill them but that's how it has to be. HG Wells went as far – in his Modern Utopia – to say that no one will be allowed to come through who had any hereditary illness. They'd have to kill them off.

Nothing has changed. Now they're convincing the world that we're in an awful crisis and it's all our fault, of course, even though these same characters, these globalists... they've always been internationalists, for centuries. They've never had a nation... it doesn't matter where they base themselves. The fact is, people are peasants everywhere who are useful for a time. They see themselves as a separate species from the rest. They are more 'evolved' than the rest. They have no affiliation to the troops that go off to fight for them... in any country. No affinity.

So here is Gorbachev with his little thing to do across the world. Remember too, the Green Party was set up by a top communist, right hand man of Stalin, who was – I think it was the grandfather of Madeline Albright, by the way – as the method whereby communism would go off in its next wave, its next level of introduction across the world to expansion. Exactly what The Reece Commission found out in the US. It would blend with the West because the West would already be changed so much, there wouldn't be much difference between them. That's what's happening.

Here's Gorbachev in The Sydney Morning Herald. This is today's paper.

It's time for a second American revolution in the spirit of perestroika

Mikhail Gorbachev

June 10, 2009

Years ago, as the Cold War was coming to an end, I said to my fellow leaders around the globe: the world is on the cusp of great events, and in the face of new challenges all of us will have to change, you as well as we. For the most part, the reaction was polite but sceptical silence. (Alan: I'll just remind people here to look up the Toronto Sun archives and find Eric Margolis' written speech of Gorbachev, what he really, actually said when he was saying farewell to the top Soviet leaders. What he said was, "You will hear that Communism shortly is dead. Don't believe it. We're moving off to the next phase across the world." Read it for yourselves. I just thought I'd remind old Gorby here what he really did say.)

In recent years, I have often told listeners that I feel Americans need their own change – a perestroika, not like the one in my country, but an American perestroika – and the reaction has been markedly different. Halls filled with thousands of people have responded with applause. (A: People are applauding by the THOUSANDS. I'll be back with more of this story after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through an article by Mikhail Gorbachev as he amongst many, many others at the same time are all pushing the same globalists' agenda. But not just the globalists' agenda, they'll never admit their whole policy that is all written, down-pat, certainly within their minds too. They've studied it often enough. Because this is Socialism. This is also why we're hearing the drum beat that the world is overpopulated and we can't go on like this and we've got to do sterilization and so on from mainstream media. They all work together, this incredible networking system. The only organized system on the planet, to be honest with you, backed by the big banks and foundations. Bankers don't sit back and wait to go out of business. Their job is planning the future, especially the big banking families that make up The International Monetary Fund (IMF), international lenders. We all know who they are. They're listed. They've run nations for centuries. They've financed all wars for centuries. And YES, they are socialists. They're socialist multi-trillionaires. This is what Gorbachev said.

Some have reacted with understanding. Others have objected (A: To what his policies are.), sometimes sarcastically, suggesting that I want the United States to experience upheaval, just like the former Soviet Union. In my country, particularly caustic reactions have come from the opponents of perestroika, people with short memories and a deficit of conscience.

Our perestroika signalled the need for change in the Soviet Union, but it was not meant to suggest a capitulation to the US model. (A: He's quite right. It was meant to... the US, by then, would be changed forever... and it was.) Today, the need for a more far-reaching perestroika – one for America and the world – has become clearer than ever.

The need for change in the Soviet Union in the mid-1980s was urgent. (A: Why was it urgent? I'll tell why it was urgent. It was because the dictatorship of the proletariat was only to last about 70 years. That's what Lenin said himself. It was time for this next part.) The country was stifled by a lack of freedom, and the people – particularly the educated class – wanted to break the stranglehold of a system that had been built under Stalin. (A: What was it like then? Well, you had to have passes to go anywhere in the country or out of the country and even outside your own area at times. Something like it is now across the Western world now. If you've noticed, you need permits and ID cards and you have to go through all the security with men pointing guns at you and stuff like that. That's how the old Soviet Union was. Think about it. See, it's all here. Of course, who did Bush, in the last regime, appoint as his top man for the Homeland Security, etc? A guy from the KGB. Who better, right? Everyone thinks we're all different, we're all different regimes. We're all the same regime. What is the fastest way to change a world? A Cold War. And the two sides become the same. Gradually, gradually become the same... all throughout those years. The Soviet Union did what socialism does do. It standardized many countries IN to ONE system in a very short time. That was its main purpose.)

We opted for free elections, political pluralism, freedom of religion and an economy with competition and private property. (A: That sounds wonderful doesn't it? It's far from the truth. Because as we all know, all the politicians changed their hats and changed their names and other parties.) We sought to effect these changes in an evolutionary way and without bloodshed. We made mistakes. Important decisions were made too late, and we were unable to complete our perestroika. Nevertheless, perestroika won, because it brought the country to a point from which there could be no return to the past. (A: Now, he's telling us a socialist truth there. Just as it is true here. What's happened to the Western world means we can't return to the past. They've made sure of that. They made sure of it when they set up NAFTA, then GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, and whole bunch of regulations to allow ALL OF YOUR INDUSTRY to be exported abroad. So how can you go back? You can't.)

In the West, the break-up of the Soviet Union was viewed as a total victory that proved that the West did not need to change. Western leaders were convinced that they were at the helm of the right system and of a well-functioning, almost perfect economic model. (A: Nonsense. Rubbish. The Western world was already coming down, it was designed to, at the same time. Britain had been in a depression pretty well from the 60s right through to the present. The same thing was happening in Canada, the States, as jobs became fewer and fewer and fewer. Of course, they were exporting the jobs all through the late 80s and right through the 90s. The factories too, they were exporting and the tax payers of the West, under GATT, were paying for the shipping of whole factories over to China and also guaranteeing international corporations who took the deal that they would lose NO money, lose NOTHING, until they were up and running because the tax payers would make up the difference. Quite a deal, eh? Anyway, I'm just reading the propaganda that Mr. Gorbachev's putting out here, the other dreamy story.) Scholars opined that history had ended. The dogma of free markets, deregulation and balanced budgets at any cost was force-fed to the rest of the world.

But then came the economic crisis of 2008 and 2009, and it became clear that the new Western model was an illusion that benefited chiefly the very rich. (A: No kidding.) Statistics show that the poor and the middle class saw little or no benefit from the economic growth of the past decades. (A: He's getting to his point eventually. I'll be back with more after this message.)

I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading a spiel by Mr. Gorbachev who's giving the same spiel that everyone else is giving at the top of this wonderful world. These guys must really have different colored glasses than most people because it's not the world that I see around me. But apparently to Gorbachev it's going under tremendous improvements in certain countries that we all have to emulate. He goes on about sustainability and so on and so on. All the usual terms, the buzzwords from the top. Then he says,

Elements of such a model already exist in some nations. (A: This is how we've all to turn.) Countries such as Malaysia and Brazil have achieved impressive rates of growth. China and India have pulled hundreds of millions of people out of poverty. (A: Actually, millions have committed suicide. I've read the article recently. Again, that's socialist policy, isn't it? They always want the old lot killed off, AS you find that the Rothschild's are in there buying up MASSIVE chunks of land that were owned by these farmers who are now out of business or dead. But why let facts get in the way?) By mobilising state resources, France has built a system of high-speed railways, while Canada (A: Ha. Ha. This is beautiful.) provides free health care. (A: There's no such thing as free health care. The taxpayers pay for it all. Heavily taxed country, Canada. You can't get the health care. In Sudbury, you can't get health care. You get a number, in an office, amongst about 80 other people and you might not see the doctor that day. They're in and out, going different places and so on. 5 just left by the way. You may have maybe 15 seconds to say what's wrong with you before you're out the door with something to kill pain. That's all they'll do now is kill pain. They won't treat anything. It's cheaper to kill the pain and have you die than treat you for anything. That's socialism, you see. It's a POLITICAL institution.) Among the new democracies, Slovenia and Slovakia have been able to mitigate the social consequences of market reforms.

The time has come to strike the right balance between the government and the market, for integrating social and environmental factors and demilitarising the economy.

Washington will have to play a special role in this new perestroika, not just because the United States wields great economic, political and military power, but because America was the main architect, and America's elite the main beneficiary, of the current world economic model. That model is now cracking and will, sooner or later, be replaced. That will be a complex and painful process for everyone, including the United States. (A: We know all about that because Jacques Attali and other top UN guys wrote about it back in about 1990. It's called, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order.)

However different the problems that the Soviet Union confronted during our perestroika and the challenges now facing the United States, the need for new thinking makes these two eras similar. In our time, we faced up to the main tasks of putting an end to the division of the world, winding down the nuclear arms race and defusing conflicts. We will cope with the new global challenges as well, but only if everyone understands the need for real, cardinal change (A: Cardinal...)- for a global perestroika.

Mikhail Gorbachev, the last general secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, heads the International Foundation for Socio-Economic and Political Studies, a Moscow-based think tank.

That's the spiel that's coming out of Gorbachev but he means it too because he's in on the agenda. He knows there's going to be MASSIVE UPHEAVAL in the West. WE all know it too because that's why you militarize, basically, the police forces everywhere. Every government agency is militarized and we're all under, basically, martial law. Aren't we? That's to take care of the 30 YEARS OF RIOTS as we go through this adjustment phase he goes on about here. This adjustment in to the new system. That's what he's talking about.

Now there's some callers on the line and I'll take them now and then read some more articles. There's Dave from California. Are you there Dave?

Dave: I sure am, Alan. It's good to talk to you again. I've got 2 questions. One, have you seen any improvement in the flora and fauna and insect population where you live? Last time we spoke you said that it was getting pretty low.

Alan: Well the insects are fine. The problem is they're all biting ones. It's amazing. I've had 6 weeks of rain so far. The ground hasn't dried. It's exactly what happened last year. Spray in the morning. It rains all day like crazy. Then it brightens up for one hour, right now, and then it overcasts again and it rains all night. That's 6 weeks so far. I had it all last year, June and July, but the mosquito population, the black fly population, and the deer fly that love humans – I don't know why they call them deer fly – are out like crazy... looking for blood. I've already donated to nature enough blood this year already. I can't go through the rest, I'll be anemic.

Dave: Okay. Around here, basically, all the populations are extremely low still. I'm not complaining about the reduction in mosquitoes. The other question is, you've mentioned a number of authors that predicted all this stuff and because basically they were in on it. Would you give us a list of additional fictional or other types of authors that you've read that we can go through? I often thought that HP Lovecraft, for instance...

Alan: Well, in the book America's Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters, which has only been out for less than a year, it has a lot of declassified government information about how the CIA ran and does run the Culture Industry for the States. It's the last place you'd look is the CIA, but they set up all the institutions for it. They do mention lots of authors that they paid. They said themselves they would be HACK writers that would never get off the ground on their own. They hired them to write novels, etc as long as they wrapped in certain themes and certain ideas that the public would think were their own after reading them. So it's worth getting that book to read to find who's who. You find, for instance, that even high poets, lots and lots of university professors, stacks and stack of them, people who had access to articles and journals and so on were working for the CIA and writing specific themes the CIA told them to write about. Even the Fashion Industry, big, high players in the Fashion Industry, were in on it. The actual painting arts, artists, etc, sculptors, etc, all these... most of the famous people all through the 20th century, to be honest with you, were employed by MI-6 and the CIA.

Dave: Boy. We've got a long hill to climb don't we?

Alan: Yes we do.

Dave: Well, it's nice talking to you. Stay away from those biting insects.

Alan: I have to. [laughs]

Dave: Okay. See you later.

Alan: Thanks for calling. There's Tiffany from New York. Are you there Tiffany?

Tiffany: Yes. I'm here. I'm new to your show. This is just my second time calling in. So I was kind of curious to know, when did you have your ah-ha moment. When you were awakened into the realization that, something's not just quite right here. Were you... you talk about the movie The Matrix and they always had the agents trying to kill the people who were trying to wake everybody up. Are you ever fearful about the agents, so to speak?

Alan: Oh... I tell you, I've had my harassment from them. OPEN harassment and intimidation from them. They haven't killed me yet, but they certainly give you lots of harassment. Following you. Driving up with the darkened windscreen SUVs at night when you're walking the dog. Night after night, with their lights off, stopping and then backing away again. All that kind of nonsense. However, I woke up VERY early on. I've always asked questions. I couldn't understand from a very early age as to why this supposed country, Britain, that ruled the world, a good chunk of it, why so many of the population, actually the

majority of them, were working class poor. If all this world had been plundered for riches for centuries and centuries, all the poor had supplied were the bodies that filled the uniforms. It just simply didn't make sense to me. Plus when I was going to school, I noticed that the histories that I was getting – recent histories, etc – differed COMPLETELY from the histories in the old libraries that I had access to. You could get reference books there written in the 1700s, some of them. I asked all the right questions at school and I realized that school is nothing but an updated indoctrination process to give you a type of reality. I knew from a very early age. I also knew for years that we were going to amalgamate completely with Europe. It wasn't just a trading deal, an economic deal they were doing because I'd read the old books by HG Wells and different ones where they all said that they'd have to bring in a united Europe. They were writing this kind of stuff in the 1900s. They belonged to the largest institutions of their day, The Royal Institute for International Affairs, CFR and The Fabian Society. They're all branches, specialized branches of this same, ONE organization. So, I knew early on that we were managed, scientifically. Of course, getting the right books like Bertrand Russell who actually writes about the scientific dictatorship and how the public would live their lives and come to conclusions that were all prepared for them and never knowing how they even arrived at these conclusions because of the techniques that had been used upon them. They were very open about what they were already doing to the public. There's even much more out on it now. Brzezinski talked about techniques using technotronic equipment. That's warfare, electronic equipment, pulse waves, etc., across whole nations, he's says, that will alter their brain frequencies, etc. Now, he was a top man of the NSA, the National Security Agency. He wasn't dreaming this stuff up. They had this stuff ready to go. They all talked about this brave new world idea, new world order, a planned society across the whole world and how they'd have to eradicate the old type of system and bring in this expertly managed system where there'll be no freedom to choose what you want to do anymore. It would all be planned from the top. They outlined everything and I just had an incredible hunger for all of these books all through my life. Written by the people themselves. Then actually seeing each step implemented in my own lifetime. So, I've always kind of been awake.

Tiffany: Interesting. Interesting. So, you know that there's been some talk on the internet about the supernatural and the year 2012. Do you think that's more propaganda and just something else for the public to become fearful of?

Alan: It serves different purposes. One of them is predictive programming. When you expect something to happen and they actually implement it at that time, you're kind of prepared for it. What they have admitted to – and this is on national television, the government station, CBC Canada – in 2005, when they signed the first open agreement of amalgamation for the Americas. The US President signed it and the 2 other Prime Ministers signed it for Canada and Mexico. The CFR came out OPENLY on the same newscast AS the Council on Foreign Relations, for the first time. Not as an advisor to some guy but actually under their own auspices and their own banner and said that they had drafted up these agreements and that this signatory would be the first one. The last one would take place in 2010. By 2010, the Americas were to be totally integrated... economically, politically, etc. Well, we're pretty well there

now, actually. They said that by 2012 – 2012 you'll find in different publications by the UN and so on – that they are to be elevated up to their world status as this titular world government. That's what that's for.

Tiffany: Well thank you.

Alan: So it's really just a plan and a time table that was written long ago... long ago. There's nothing supernatural about it. It's all out there. We've had many follow-ups to the integration of the Americas since the first signatory in 2005. Top executive and bureaucrats of our federal government can now apply for jobs in Washington, DC and vice versa. In Fortress America, part 2 of it, they said that we're now sharing tariffs, import duties, etc. We're sharing totally the FBI, CIA, all intelligence... one network system. It's all one system. We've been integrating and integrating more and more since 2005, but that's the last signing, in 2010. That's total integration.

Tiffany: Wow. It's so amazing and I know that you know about Project Paperclip. The FBI and the CIA, the police are supposed to protect and to serve. But why would you send some people over to our country who were killing all those Jews? You know. 1500. Everyone knows that our... If you don't know, you should know. If you don't know, you need to pick up a book. That our best interest is not at hand here.

Alan: Not at all.

Tiffany: Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Tiffany: Thank you.

Alan: We've got to remember too, that there are many, many people, even top, top Jews, very rich Jews who are complete Socialists as well... all for this world agenda. And other ones who call themselves communists, they're for it too because it's socialism as well. Fascism, Socialism and Communism ARE THE SAME THING. They all came out of the upper intelligentsia, the wealthy class... all of the ideas... and it's for their own benefit to maintain an oligarchy down through time. They use one system, one phase of it after another. We're post-industrial. We're post-technological, really, in the West. It's all done in China. We technically have no more economic value for them and now we have to be persuaded to allow ourselves to be sterilized, culled off, and so on. I KID YOU NOT. That's what they're promoting. The children in school WILL come out and voluntarily request sterilization to save mother earth. You wait and see.

There's Debra from Maryland. Are you there Debra?

Debra: I am. Alan, how are you?

Alan: I'm hangin' in here and having a transfusion so I can face the mosquitoes again.

Debra: Oh, jeeze. Oh my God. I remember Canada and canoeing in the boundary waters. I remember the black flies and mosquitoes rather well.

Alan: Yes. Did you notice you never see those in the ads for tourism?

Debra: No. [laughs]

Alan: You never see that. I don't know if they have a big fan there or something that sucks them away from the people in the... I don't know, but I tell you, I don't know how they fake it or if they do it in a studio, but you never see a single mosquito sucking the blood out of someone.

Debra: No bugs whatsoever. But, I find it highly suspicious you've got Mikhail Gorbachev who is with Global Green, who started Global Green, with Diane Meyer Simon. And here he is, you know... he never went away.

Alan: Never went away. No. When he was parading around with Maggie Thatcher, I knew this guy was designated for high things! I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll grab Terry from Canada before the show is over. Are you there Terry? Hello, Terry? Is Terry there? No. Is Debra still there?

Debra: I'm still here.

Alan: Oh. Okay. I guess the board man's not there, eh? [laughs]

Debra: Oh, my goodness. I just wanted to tell everybody... please donate to Alan. Even if it's just what you would spend on lunch tomorrow. Every dollar counts. It really does. You're like that voice in the wilderness that is my voice and so many others out there who are just outraged who see what IS happening and what HAS happened and what WILL be.

Alan: It's true enough. It definitely will be as these guys keep telling us over and over again that this is coming and we're doing this... and the people feel helpless, in a sense, because they understand that they mean what they say and yet the general public are in this dazed, mainstream media state.

Debra: Yeah. It's like Dancing with the Stars... but here's the real thing. You are the real deal. You don't ask for monetary supplements. You're out there and you are probably the only one who's out there doing what you're doing. You're speaking the truth and people need to support that.

Alan: I try to show them by using evidence, no guesses but evidence. I try to show them how one topic is related to the next topic to the next one to SHOW you that this is very, very real and it's well organized. Rather than just give you a scattergun approach to everything, a hundred articles that terrify you, I try to show you how everything is so orchestrated in your life that you are living in a matrix system and it is scientific socialism.

Debra: You truly are. Those of you who are awake out there or are just starting to wake up, just what you would spend on lunch tomorrow, send it to him. I can't stress that enough. I just don't know what to say. Just send him some help. Thank God you're there.

Alan: I certainly would appreciate it, because the alternative is to take advertising and get paid by the advertisers, which is very lucrative. That's what all the other hosts do. Again, you're bound then. Your topics sometimes are limited because you're taking money from certain institutions.

Debra: You're paid and not only are you paid but you're told what you can say and what you can't.

Alan: That's right.

Debra: That's the bottom line.

Alan: That's it. That's it. Thanks for calling, Debra. Thanks for plugging me as well because I need the plugs. I keep forgetting to plug myself. I know people don't listen at the beginning of the show because they know what I'm going to say. So I should really mention it throughout the show if I can remember. [laughs] Thanks for calling.

Now is Terry from Canada there?

Terry: Alan?

Alan: Hello, Terry. You're there. You'll just make it very quick.

Terry: Can you hear me? I hear the music coming in. Do you want me to hold over?

Alan: No. This is the last one actually.

Terry: Oh. That was it. I just had a very interesting comment. I had trouble getting through obviously. One of the things I wanted to mention was History Begins at Sumer with Samuel Noah Kramer. There's a mention of 'inky' and the world order, the organization of the earth and its cultural process. An account is given of the 'inkys' creative activities and instituting natural and cultural phenomena. A word from the wise, as they said. This is a very old plan.

Alan: That's right. I read that on the air back in... 1998.

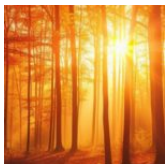
Terry: It's got to be 5000 years old.

Alan: That's right. It even says that the sky is full from horizon to horizon with government offices for taxation... 5000 years ago. Thanks for calling. Thanks for calling, Terry.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:21 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#789**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Trouble will definitely come. I guarantee it. Things are really tightening up. For those who donate to me, I really appreciate it. There are a few people down through the years who just keep me going with the same donations and nothing's too small. Remember that. Nothing, at all, is too small. In fact, if a thousand people sent a dollar, I'd be laughing every month. It costs more than that to keep all this going. It's a 7 day a week job. Also, people get lots of my talks burned to them, passed around. They don't use computers. They play them on their CD players and some eventually manage to get through to me saying they didn't know for years how to get in touch. This is how you do it [listed above].

Things are really on a roll now. Not through suspicion or paranoid delusions, but because they print all the stuff in the newspapers as they condition the public for what's coming. We're always conditioned in

advance.

As I say, you keep me going. I don't ask for money from the advertisers. Everyone else does. That's how they run their shows. This gives me a freer hand to say what I MUST say without involving or criticizing other people... or being stunted in doing so, if need be. So you bring me to you and it's up to you to keep it going. The advertising on the show pays the station. It pays for their equipment, for their time, as well, and for their engineers and so on.

The roll is on a... it's on it's way. Nothing happens by chance. Remember, China is the MODEL state for the entire world to follow. That's according to the United Nations and many of the various NGO organizations that belong to it. They've all stated this from the top. We've all to follow China. They so much admire its orderly, controlled system... which is still, by the way, communist, apparently; even though they're the largest capitalists on the planet. But really, China is in the bag. It's owned by the big banks of the West that set it up AND the same organizations that already owned and controlled the West, own China. Everyone at the top in China is in the pocket of their masters. Same masters as we've got.

Now, the articles I read, I always put up the links on my site at the end of the show. So remember, you don't have to scribble them down, just look in to the site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find them there. Be back with more on China after these messages.

I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the reality that you've swallowed. Swallowed as it's been presented TO YOU. You never thought it was odd or you never questioned it because it simply existed, as it existed for your parents. They didn't think to bother to tell you that there was so much CONfusion in the world and so much control. They didn't know themselves, generally. They themselves had accepted the world as it had been presented to them BY their education, mass media and the very fact that everyone else around them would agree with their opinions because they were all given the Same opinions by the same media and indoctrination... or education.

China, as I say, is to be ... it IS the model state for the world and I've talked to people from the United Nations. I've mentioned before, one woman I knew who was always globetrotting off across the world on behalf of the UN. She was a teacher and she was always getting 3, 4, 5, 6 months off at a time and then getting back to her job. She was a very privileged, special person. One day, after coming back from China, she'd been 6 months there, she got talking to me outside a store. Because I was UP on all this stuff, she kind of forgot who she was talking to and she says, the thing that she most admired in China was their system of population control. I let her ramble on for a little bit and then I says, well, what gives you the right to think that should come back here? Because that's what she was over there for – with other teachers, by the way – getting taught how to teach stuff in school that the children would soak up... and they were thinking of being conditioned for the future with OPINIONS given to them. I asked her what

made her think that she had the right to do anything about someone else's population control? She said, 'Well, if WE don't do it, no one else will.' It was as simple as that.

This article here is from the guardian.co.uk.

China orders PC makers to install blocking software (Alan: on all computers.)

(A: They have the usual thing...) Move aimed at porn sites could have political use

(A: They always use to porn to start with, or pedophilia or whatever. That's why they put so much of it out there. In fact, that's the first stuff they made sure everyone KNEW about the internet was that there was lots of porn on it. That was to get everybody IN to it, of all age groups.)

Jonathan Watts guardian.co.uk,

Monday 8 June 2009

Computer makers in China have been instructed to pre-install blocking software on every PC hard drive from next month, under a government push to control access to the internet.

The new software, which has been developed by companies working with the Chinese military (A: That's IBM and so on... and Microsoft, obviously.), is specifically aimed at restricting online pornography, but it could also be used to strengthen barriers to politically sensitive websites.

China's authorities currently block overseas-based sites they disapprove of, such as those relating to Tibetan independence, or the Falun Gong spiritual movement, with a mesh of filters and keyword restrictions, widely known as the Great Firewall. (A: ...of China, of course.)

Control over domestic servers is applied through instructions to content providers and search engines, which must self-censor to stay in business. (A: That's all been done with the aid of the Western companies, as we all know; it's been in the papers before.)

The new software – called Green Dam Youth Escort (A: Green Dam Youth Escort) – potentially adds a powerful new tool at the level of the individual computer. It updates a list of forbidden sites from an online database, much as network security programs automatically download the latest defences against new worms, trojans and viruses. (A: In other words, it's always updating as they ADD to the list.)

The software, designed to work with the Microsoft Windows operating system (A: That took cooperation, didn't it?), also collects private user data. (A: You see, they're trying it out there FIRST so that... Remember too, I read an article about a month or two ago, where Australia has already drawn up their BAN LIST of sites and they're fining people who attempt to even go in to those sites, to read them.)

Optional programs that allow parents to restrict internet access by their children have existed for some time, but this is the first time the government has instructed that every computer be installed with a single centralised system.

China's ministry of industry and information technology (A: There's a ministry for everything. They copied all that from Britain, you know. Britain has a Ministry of Information. It's had it since World War II and probably before.) issued a notice to personal computer-makers on 19 May that every machine sold from 1 July must be preloaded with the software. Last year 40m (A: MILLION) PCs were sold in China, the world's second biggest market after the US.

According to the Wall Street Journal, the notice says the move aims to "construct a green, healthy and harmonious internet environment, and prevent harmful information (A: HARMFUL INFORMATION.) on the internet from influencing and poisoning young people". (A: The only poisoning to be done is by officially approved propaganda.)

Now, a while ago, years ago actually, I mentioned certain words, on one show, and phrases that would be coming IN TO USE. I thought them odd when they first appeared in North America and then in Europe. I said, you know these are straight from the Soviet Union. It was during Papa Bush's term a lot of TERMS came out. In fact, he used the 'commutarianism' for the new way. Commutarianism is, of course, communism. Commutarianism was also a term used by HG Wells and the Fabian Society who helped outline this new utopia of TOTALITARIAN CONTROL that they were going to bring in. Under Bush Sr., he also used other terms. One was 'anti-government'. It started to come out in the paper, 'ANTI-GOVERNMENT, ANTI-GOVERNMENT'. I thought, that's an odd term for democracies to use because you always have at least two parties and the other party lambastes the majority party that's in power. Their job is to do that, criticize their policies. They never call them 'anti-government,' but that's what they do: they criticize policies. So they were BLURRING THE LINE, the distinction, especially FOR THE PEOPLE, you see, who were condemned to the same policies as being 'anti-government.'

At the same time, of course, we had the Waco thing come out when Clinton was in. The big... these are real shows. These are real, BIG, legal shows for the public. The idea that Christianity in the US as having any elevated position was now being burned to the ground, with people in it... on public television broadcast nationwide and worldwide. That was a BIG statement. You had all that anti-Christian stuff and so on. That was at the same time that Margaret Thatcher gave her speeches on the New World Order.

That was the title of her speeches. She said, the next WAR would be on religious fundamentalism. She was also referring to not only Muslims and fundamentalism in the Middle-East but she did refer to that, but she also mentioned religious fundamentalism in the Western world as well. She meant Christianity. You see, this is the TIME where the old oppositions to the new world order were to be obliterated.

We already have the emotive terms coming in, here and there, with abortion, for instance. Now, abortion is designed to get people going... against or for and so on. People always pick sides. You're GIVEN the sides and the debate and you'll get heated up over the debate depending on which side you choose. It doesn't matter. There's always a bigger plan. Of course, the whole plan was dehumanization, as I've read before, and taking from the ALTAR of superiority that of HUMAN LIFE... to get it DOWN, as Julian Huxley – the first CEO of UNESCO – said. They'd have to literally deflate humanity down from its pedestal until we accept of ourselves as simply being another base life form. That's the real motive behind abortions and so on. Now they're going for euthanasia at the other end of the scale. I said that would happen too.

Remember too, when 9/11 happened and even when the previous bombing went off, at the Oklahoma building? The first thing on the news was these guys running through the forest with oddball mismatched camo gear... before the story came on. Every station in the world showed the same scenes. Trying to blame these wacko, patriot types for blowing up the Oklahoma City building. This was all for a future scenario to set the president for what was to come.

Here's an article... and LISTEN TO THE WAY, never mind the content or the fact this guy was crazy. It says he was a paranoid schizophrenic who was not getting treatment. Now, you get them through ALL strata of life including secular humanism, believe you me. Listen to the wording. This is from The Daily Mail Online. This is straight out of Orwell.

Suspect arrested over murder of U.S. abortion doctor was anti-Government activist caught with a bomb 13 years ago

(A: So, the precedent for condemnation is ALL there. You don't have to even think about it. You're GIVEN what to think.)

By David Gardner

3rd June 2009

The pro-life activist (A: So, here he is. He's a pro-life activist.) suspected of gunning down (A: SUSPECTED of gunning down...) an American doctor known for performing late-term abortions compared his alleged

victim to Nazi death camp monster Josef Mengele, it was claimed tonight. (A: It doesn't say by whom.)

Scott Roeder, 51, was expected to be charged early tomorrow with the murder of Dr George Tiller, who was shot dead in the foyer of his church on Sunday.

Roeder was described today as harbouring a burning 'eye-for-an-eye' hatred for abortion doctors who had been arrested years earlier – armed with the materials to make a bomb. (A: He was described as that. It says, he was DESCRIBED as that. Remember that too.)

And someone using the name Scott Roeder posted comments about Tiller on anti-abortion web sites, including one that described him as the 'concentration camp Mengele of our day' – a reference to the German doctor who performed ghastly medical experiments on Jews at Auschwitz. (A: I'll come back with more to dissect the terminology used here after the following break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, giving you a lesson, really, in how terminology condemns people. But it's not really intended just to condemn this one man, it's MEANT to COW and condemn a whole lot of people who have nothing to do with it. Nothing whatsoever. It's also MEANT to CONDITION PEOPLE who are outside of any particular faith, to look upon those within the faith with rather suspect motives and intentions. Nothing out there... nothing out there doesn't go through psychological censorship, YOU MIGHT SAY, or promotion – one or the other – before it arrives in the papers. It says here that 'someone using the name Scott Roeder posted comments about Tiller on anti-abortion web sites'. Do you know how many people will put up fake names, or someone else's name on web sites? Then they say that the guy said that this particular abortion doctor was the 'Mengele of our day' – a reference to the German doctor who performed ghastly medical experiments on Jews at Auschwitz.'

Here's an interesting parallel to this because years ago in Canada, in Toronto, there was a doctor Henry Morgentaler who was always being picketed by people who wanted to stop illegal abortions. They were illegal at the time. You would find the cops there arresting him once and a while. He got great publicity out of it. I knew something was up. Then one day, I passed and the cops were actually pushing back the picketers because it was decided... no law had been changed. Remember, the law was still in effect. They couldn't do these street abortions without approval, etc. It was illegal at that time. Suddenly the cops were protecting this guy and letting him do abortions, even though it was still illegal, because someone in Parliament was going to bring it up eventually to try and change the law. That told you all you needed to know. That this was a 'must be'. This guy was going to get his way. But Henry Morgentaler eventually went on television and here's the reasons that he gave for doing these abortions. He said Adolf Hitler was an unwanted child and these unwanted children are very, very dangerous to society and therefore, he was performing a service by terminating them before they grew up in to Adolf Hitlers. That was his excuse. He was PRAISED and given honors. I think he got the O.B.E. for Canada, the Order of the British

Empire, or something, and many other awards. Then he was given MASSIVE grants by the government to go across the world and open up abortion clinics, mainly across the third world countries where they get funding from Bill Gates and all these kind of people. So there's the other side of it too, you see.

Here's where they're really targeting because now you're supposed to be all for PRO abortion because... It's nothing to do with a woman's right. It's to get society USED TO THE FACT that government is eventually going to come in to decide who lives and dies. Believe you me, that's the motive. To continue with this story,

Although police refused to give a motive for the killing last night (A: This is after they've said all this about this guy.), Tiller is believed to have been targeted because he was one of only three U.S. doctors carrying out abortions on women who were more than twenty-one weeks pregnant. (A: This is how he made his living.)

Chilling details emerged last night about the suspect who is said to have suffered from bouts of mental illness.

Roeder's mental health and anti-government activities were also factors in a custody battle in Pennsylvania, The Kansas City Star reported.

Roeder sued in 2003 for the right to visit a girl he said was his daughter. The child was born in 2002.

But the child's mother fought Roeder's request, saying he would not be a good influence because his association with 'anti-government organizations is ongoing'. (A: How many times have they said 'anti-government' here?)

A 2005 court ruling also said Roeder had been diagnosed with schizophrenia and did not take medication, 'which may pose a clear and present danger to the minor child', according to The Star.

Roeder belonged to anti-government militia groups, had been convicted of carrying explosives in his car and allegedly befriended a would-be killer who shot Tiller in both arms in a failed assassination attempt 16 years ago.

The factory worker was also said to have been outraged when Tiller was acquitted on abortion-related charges at a trial in March.

Tiller, 67, was serving as an usher during morning services on Sunday when he was shot at the Reformation Lutheran Church in Wichita, Kansas.

Police said the gunman acted alone, but US marshals have been sent to protect abortion clinics across the US amid fears of copycat attacks. (A: I guess from just fanatical Christians, right?)

Some anti-abortion groups moved quickly to distance themselves from the murder, but pro-life hard liners praised Roeder.

And on and on it goes. On it goes. The fact is, you see, any real Christian out there or any religious person out there KNOWS that you must always let everyone do what they personally will do. Because after all, any sin is on their head isn't it? Otherwise, you'd be like governments. You'd be totalitarian... making everyone do what you want them to do. Think about it. They know this too, but this is a good propaganda piece. And because there's a motive, people take sides and spin off away from the real point and get in to the emotional debate. That's how things really work. That's how these pieces are presented. PANELS OF TEAMS work out the stuff before it's put in the paper. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. That last article reminded me of one I read not so long ago when the HEAD – the guy of the executive branch of this secretive European Union Parliament – said that anyone who criticized the Parliament was guilty of SACRILEGE. Now it's simply "anti-government" in the West but that will come. It will be sacrilegious as the hidden religion that's been here for a long, long time. It's always been around you with its emblems and symbols; it merges and comes to the fore. This article falls right in with what I'm saying. This is from another mainstream article. Henry Porter's blog from the guardian.co.uk.

Fighting Nineteen Eighty-Four

Sixty years ago today George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four was published, and this evening, as though to mark the anniversary of Orwell's last book, the former head of GCHQ (A: That's the big amalgamated British security forces. The first head, by the way – you should read Perry's book – was Victor Rothschild.), Sir David Pepper, slips from the shadows to tell the BBC's Who's Watching You programme that it has become necessary for the government to record all data from phone and internet traffic in the fight against terror. (A: My, my. It sounds just like China doesn't it? Ah, it must be a coincidence.)

Pepper, who was, incidentally, born as Orwell struggled over his manuscript in the winter of 1948 – the year the author reversed for his title (A: Actually it was his publisher that reversed it. He wanted to call it 'The Last Man'; the last thinking, sentient man, really.) – makes a case for the total surveillance of society

in order to catch the increasingly sophisticated targets. (A: That's all you. You didn't know you were sophisticated did you?) "There are plenty of people who will do all they can to make themselves difficult to find," he says. "The thing you worry about most is the attack that you haven't seen coming."

The unknown enemy is cast, very much like the ill-defined threat presented to Oceania in Nineteen Eighty-Four, as a pervasive, cunning and unseen foe that requires total watchfulness and, it follows, the sacrifice of the essential right of privacy. (A: Remember all the little interviews on the street they did right after 9/11? 'Are you willing to give up your freedom and privacy for security?' Mind you, they didn't do a democratic poll in it... like a VOTE. Never do.) In the programme, Pepper explains the challenges that face his former colleagues at GCHQ with a diagram (A: They love charts, you see.) that shows how information is carried in discreet packets across the internet, a development which he implies must be met by granting the agency total access to all our communications.

You can see GCHQ's problem, but we should not take the word of a securicrat with a narrow view of how a free society works to be the only voice in this debate. For like his successor Iain Lobban, Pepper's solution to the problem of tracking terrorist communications is mass surveillance, which, if allowed, would give the government enormous powers and would very likely become subject to the law of function creep (A: 'function creep'), as all these measure are. (A: They introduce it, as you know, and expand it and expand it and expand it and expand it.) (Last week I reported on how the police national DNA database set up to solve crime was now being used in Camden as a "crime prevention" measure). (A: As they simply drag in the youths and take their blood and DNA with no crime involved, just in case they commit a crime in the future.)

A Home Office memo leaked during the period when the former home secretary, Jacqui Smith, was swooning over GCHQ's megalomaniac plans held them to be "impractical, disproportionate, politically unattractive and possibly unlawful". (A: Well, that shouldn't stop them should it?) The plans have since been modified so that data collection would be outsourced to internet service providers (A: Exactly as they're doing in China right now. But that's just a coincidence, isn't it?), who are, by the way, none too happy about it (A: Well, they're not happy at all.), but the key measure of mass surveillance remains and so does the truth of that characterisation by an anonymous official.

A brief moment considering the morals and competence of so many of our leaders must be enough to persuade us that to give such power away would be extreme folly, but that does not stop people like Pepper lobbying for that power in prime time with all his dry, technocratic plausibility. Those who think of Nineteen Eighty-Four as a prediction are in error. It is, as the late Ben Pimlott pointed out, an account of the forces that endanger liberty, most of which can be summed up in the single word: lies. (A: LIES. L-I-E-S.)

Orwell, writes Pimlott, "offers a political choice between the protections of truth and the slide into expedient falsehood for the benefit of rulers and the exploitation of the ruled. Thus the novel is above all subversive, a protest against the tricks played by government. It is a volley against the authoritarian in every personality, a polemic against every orthodoxy, an anarchistic blast against every unquestioning conformist."

A good thought to remember on the anniversary of Orwell's greatest and grimmest book, as we watch Pepper arguing for all that Orwell feared and all that we should resist. (A: Very well said. Very well said. He's quite right. He's quite right.)

NO is a word we've got to learn very fast. NO. Many will suffer for saying no. But we'll all suffer if no one says it. NO. We'll all suffer.

From voltairenet.org.

G20 police 'used undercover men to incite crowds'

(A: Incite them into violence.)

8 June 2009

by Jamie Doward and Mark Townsend

MP demands inquiry into Met tactics at demo

An MP who was involved in last month's G20 protests in London is to call for an investigation into whether the police used agents provocateurs to incite the crowds.

Liberal Democrat Tom Brake says he saw what he believed to be two plain-clothes police officers go through a police cordon after presenting their ID cards.

Brake, who along with hundreds of others was corralled behind police lines near Bank tube station in the City of London on the day of the protests, says he was informed by people in the crowd that the men had been seen to throw bottles at the police and had encouraged others to do the same shortly before they passed through the cordon. (So they saw these cops present their credentials after, AFTER they were throwing bottles at cops... and they were getting through.)

I'll put these links up, remember, on my site at the end of the show. Now, here's an interesting article too. It's from The Daily Mail Online. This is happening across the world, by the way. Across all Western worlds, all countries.

Police launch mass DNA screening to catch rapist killer after woman's body is found in park

By Daily Mail Reporter

8th June 2009

Detectives hunting a killer and suspected serial rapist began a mass voluntary DNA sweep today.

Investigators believe whoever raped and murdered Michelle Samaraweera, 35, in a park in Walthamstow, East London, lives nearby.

They have begun house-to-house inquiries and are asking anyone who matches the suspect's description to provide a sample of DNA.

They did this in Toronto 3 years ago, 4 years ago when a pedophile had murdered... I don't know if it was a little boy or a little girl. They found her body eventually. I think it was in the beach area somewhere in Toronto. They did the same thing. Door to door, asking every MAN in the area for their DNA type. Now, obviously they had the DNA from the body. They had the DNA of the suspect. After it was all done and they did all this farce, you see, and collect DNA and trained the public. This is the new thing, the incoming thing, you see. It was a training exercise and collecting of DNA. But they already knew who it was. All the time. They always know where these guys are and who they are... because they put them in those areas and they watch them. They have their DNA already because they've been in prison already.

At the same time that happened, by the way, a little blurb on television in Canada, CBC, showed you this BRAND NEW, totally robotic mechanized laboratory that had been built in Montreal and it could do... You saw these maybe 50 arms come down grabbing little test tubes and moving them to the next place on this conveyor belt. Enough to do Canada and probably the whole of the US. They said it was for the hardened criminal only. I said right off the bat, that's for everyone in the near future... and I'm right. So here they are doing the same thing in Britain as they did in Canada and getting everyone used to it... under the threat that you're guilty if you don't give your blood to these guys which they keep on record FOREVER, by the way. They've already admitted... well, it will prevent crimes in the future even if you've never committed any crimes now, you'd be more scared to try it in the future. Any kind of crime.

THIS is the new world order and it IS Orwellian. This article here is from delawareonline.com, mainstream.

Virtually everywhere you go... They're watching

Cameras are creeping up all over to catch crimes (A: That's the excuse they give.), but the electronic eyes may be prying into private life.

June 7, 2009

By Mike Chalmers / The News Journal

(A: It says how he's been recently downtown Wilmington.)

A traffic camera sent an image of your car to the Internet as you crossed Northeast Boulevard and East 12th Street.

A worker at Downtown Visions watched on a video monitor as you parked at 11th and Walnut Street.

Security guards at one of the city's big corporations, using their own network of cameras mounted outside their building, watched you walk up to Rodney Square. So did the Downtown Visions worker.

Stopping for cash at an ATM on Market Street put you on a few more video screens.

Want a magazine? Two dozen cameras hang from the ceiling of the drug store.

Remember the movie Enemy of the State? Done years ago. They showed you how they were all connected with each other BACK THEN. You never tell the children what you're really doing, except in the movies and they're there to train you to accept them when they really happen... which people do. But this article here is just simply showing you... and training you, that you're just getting watched. Now, what are you going to do about it? What are you going to do about it? Hmm?

I'm rushing through these articles because they're very important, these ones. Here's an article from The Telegraph. Listen to this...

Pupils to be taught 'how to think' in GCSE-style course

(A: I guess that's what you get in their secondary schooling. Although I say, the general certificate for social engineering. GCSE.)

Teenagers will be awarded the equivalent of a GCSE in "thinking" under new plans.

By Graeme Paton, Education Editor

8 Jun 2009

(A: Listen to this.) They will be taught the difference between an argument and a rant and how to separate fact from opinion, it was disclosed.

(A: Now, listen to this.) Topics covered in the new course – drawn up by one of Britain's biggest exam boards (A: Listen how they lead in to this.) – will include debate over the existence of UFOs (A: So they'll have a good laugh at that one and so on as they unwind.), a belief in the after life (A: Right. Now listen to this....) and arguments for and against euthanasia. (A: Okay. Do you spot the odd man out here? Did you get it? "debate over the existence of UFOs, a belief in the after life and arguments for and against euthanasia." That's all they're pretty well saying about it. They're being given more conditioning WITH the opinions, at the end, given to them which they'll all agree on because everything is group-think today. What do you think is coming down the road shortly? I'll say that last word again... EUTHANASIA. The devaluation of human life starts at one end and once it's normal, you start on the other. I've read so many articles about this. So many articles.)

Here's one here from the Associated Content, AC. These links will be up on my site. It's a little blurb which is miniscule according to some of the studies that have been done in the past and I've read them on the air.

Your Brain Waves Change When You Watch TV – Low Alpha Waves Can Lead to "Mind Fog"

(A: It's way beyond mind fog.)

May 17, 2007 by Chris M. Carmichael

If you experience "mind fog" after watching television, you are not alone. Studies have shown that watching television induces low alpha waves in the human brain. Alpha waves are brainwaves between

8 to 12 HZ. and are commonly associated with relaxed meditative states as well as brain states associated with suggestibility. (A: Hypnosis. Now listen again how they word this.)

While Alpha waves achieved through meditation are beneficial (A: Really, have you met many of these folk who do the meditation? Peace, man.) (they promote relaxation and insight), too much time spent in the low Alpha wave state caused by TV can cause unfocussed daydreaming and inability to concentrate. Researchers have said that watching television is similar to staring at a blank wall for several hours.

I enjoy watching television on occasion, and this article is not meant to suggest that people should never watch TV. (A: Well, I would.) However, it is only fair that people understand what happens to the brain each time it is exposed to television.

In an experiment in 1969, Herbert Krugman monitored a person through many trials and found that in less than one minute of television viewing, the person's brainwaves switched from Beta waves — brainwaves associated with active, logical thought— to primarily Alpha waves. When the subject stopped watching television and began reading a magazine, the brainwaves reverted to Beta waves.

One thing this indicates is that most parts of the brain, parts responsible for logical thought, tune out during television viewing. The impact of television viewing on one person's brain state is obviously not enough to conclude that the same consequences apply to everyone (A: Actually, it's most though.); however, research involving many others, completed in the years following Krugman's experiment, has repeatedly shown that watching television produces brainwaves in the low Alpha range. (A: It makes you INCREDIBLY SUGGESTIBLE TO THE PROPAGANDA THAT'S GETTING PUMPED IN TO YOUR MIND... especially, remember, when they play.)

You know, mainstream news was at 6 pm. Then they changed it to another one at 9, then 10, then 11pm. Some even at 12 now. People will stay up later and later. That was done because you're more tired at the time; you're more suggestible than ever and you go in to this alpha state. YOU'RE DOWNLOADED, downloaded with programming and YOU HAVEN'T REASONED THROUGH ANY OF IT... but you've adopted all its opinions. That's just the simple fact.

Now, I'll go to the callers and there's Tim in Indiana. Are you there Tim?

Tim: Hey, how you doing Alan?

Alan: I'm just about hanging in here.

Tim: Just about. I'll tell you. I was listening to one of your earlier shows, like today, and my jaw hit the ground. Because I just had a eureka moment. Remember that show, you had a guest that was asking about... like NASA did something like maybe flying some missile up in whatever and it hit like Saturn or something like that, or maybe even towards Jupiter....

Alan: Hold on and we'll go in to that after this break.

This is Alan watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Tim from Indiana. So you were saying there Tim?

Tim: I was listening to one of your shows talking about them possibly launching a missile or something. It contained like 20 nuclear power... or the power similar to 20 nuclear, whatever, power plants and so I just listened to it and I had my iPod on and it went to shuffle and the next song... I have all your shows on my iPod but anyway, the next song is a song by Bjork. My buddy's got me listening to that because she has a lot of stuff too... But this song was called 'One Day' and it was like on her first album and the lyrics – I've got them right here which are out of this world – it said... One of the lyrics of One Day. "One Day it will happen. One day it will all come through. One day when you're ready. One day when you're up to it." This is the first verse. It said, "The atmosphere will get lighter. The two suns ready to shine just for you. I can feel it." I'm like dang, what the heck... just right after I just listened to that. Then the eureka moment happened when I started thinking about 2010 in the movie when they show the two suns.

Alan: There's another sun in the sky.

Tim: But then, I even more... so when you were talking about they tell you the truth, kind of, in the movies, like the movie Star Wars. If you even watch that one, the first one, back in the 70s and when it came out, when Luke was on Tatooine, he's looking out and he's looking at 2 suns, right there. I'm like dang.
[laughing]

Alan: That's right. He was Lucius Skywalker. The one who walked the sky. That's from ancient Egypt.

Tim: Yeah. You think that, man it's no way, but who knows, you know. It's just something. I don't know if it really is like that but if you really think about it, I wouldn't put it past anybody or anything.

Alan: Well, you're being programmed your whole life for stuff ahead. Some of it's overt. Other stuff is subliminal. LOTS of it comes through entertainment because really that's how most people grow up, having their minds altered through the imaginative qualities that are presented to them. But they never really understand the occult side of it. They really enjoy the movies. They're fascinated by them but in

those movies, of course, they show you the whole future that they're bringing in. The warrior class who are, again, hereditary – they're hereditary through eugenics, etc, special breed, etc – who rule over the rest of the people.

Tim: I know of another little TV show, like Heroes. I don't know if you watch that at all?

Alan: No.

Tim: It's kind of funny too because, I don't know who's writing that show but I guess they seem to listen to your show or they really know, but they talk about... The second season was all about them creating a virus and this third season was about the heroes were getting rounded up and they showed these guards coming to their houses and picking them up and all this stuff. It was funny because one of the character's father, he lived out in the middle of nowhere and I swear to you, he looked just like you. I was like...

Alan: [laughing]

Tim: I was like, what the heck? You know, they're running out of whatever but it was just funny. I was like man... this is crazy. So, they'll tell you... if your mind's not working, you'll just soak it all in and be like hey, and when it happens, okay, it was supposed to happen.

Alan: That's right. To most people, it will be quite normal. Whatever it is, it will be quite normal because they've all had their programming. In fact, they won't think much of it. They never do in these big things. I saw a recent magazine from the military. Someone sent me a picture and it's about the latest armor for the soldiers and they're white and they're exactly the same as the ones they wore in Star Wars. [laughs]

Tim: I know. It's crazy. Thanks for everything you're doing and everybody wake up and donate.

Alan: That's a good idea. Thanks for plugging it. Someone should, yeah. I keep forgetting. Thanks for calling.

Tim: Alright buddy.

Alan: From a very wet Ontario, Canada – it's a repetition of last year, spray in the morning, rain all day and all night – it's good night from Hamish and myself and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

also has transcripts you can download for print-up. Some people do a lot of hard work interpreting these particular talks for different languages, and you can print them up and pass them around to your friends.

Remember, you are brought to me by yourselves, basically because I'm probably the only person out there that doesn't do the deals with the advertisers because it gives me more free range to talk about subjects etc. Therefore I rely upon you for support, so you can always donate to me. It's on my site how to it, or you can buy that which I have for sale on the site as well, you can purchase the books I've written, and so on. That keeps me going, It's expensive and I'm expanding into more sites because I know more are going to get pulled in the future, so different servers and spreading this stuff is a good idea for the future. Those who simply get the CD's passed around to them (burned) and stay away from computers, who are wise, because it's a limited venture anyway until they pull the reigns in, you can write to [listed above].

And cheques from the U.S. and Canada are fine. They both get cashed in the banks here because they're all owned by the same people.

We're really in a rush as we go into this whole new pre-designed global new world order, in the times of crisis, the century of change. 2001 kicked it off and we're getting rapid changes one after another. We are, as Plato said, the most adaptable species on the planet, so we go through one crisis after another and forget the last one. We forget that our lives have changed, forever, since Sept 2001.

That's what we're told by the big boys themselves, the day that it happened, 'life would never be the same again', followed by various scenarios for upcoming disasters... 'climate change' scenarios, 'terrorism everywhere' scenarios, 'no one is safe' scenarios, we all must be ID'd, watched, monitored etc... Total information network... and so on.

And also we're seeing really through it all, the end of any idea of democracy. Because as I've gone through the Club of Rome's talks, I've read them to you on the air, and the other big organisations, and the United Nations (UN), they've said "democracy is simply too cumbersome to get anything done". You're learning to be ruled.

I'll be back with more after this break...

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix...

The matrix is the system in which you live, it's your reality that projected into you from your birth to your death and most people never ever figure it out. They go through their entire lives thinking all the opinions they have are true, because everyone else shares them, because you're all getting the same programming at the same time on a daily basis, and they literally die never ever knowing that everything that happened in their life, every major event, was planned that way long before they were born.

I was mentioning, since 2001 we've had crisis after crisis, remember what they said, I think it was McCain or Rumsfeld that said it, he said, 'things will never be the same again', and he meant it, because they had already been teaching for 40 years in academia, especially the Ivy League colleges etc. That the 21st century was a century of "change" and they explained to each other what the change was; they don't explain it to the public.

It's a change from a democratic type of system and input from the people, where you couldn't just boss them around and implement plans and so on without the acceptance or input from the public. The new system is authoritarian, completely authoritarian.

And if you look at the history of the UN it's fantastic to see. Do you understand that everyone who works as a diplomat at the UN are just like the bureaucrats in the Feds? They're inter-generational families, they actually have their own schools for their children at the United Nations, where they train their own offspring to be up-and-coming bureaucrats.

They're taught that the world they will inhabit, and the world they will be in authority over, is not a democratic one. They dictate down to the public, and expect you to obey. And if you won't, they'll use force. That's what it was set up to do.

Because there are two definitions of freedom, you have to go into Isaiah Berlin ["Two Concepts of Liberty"], who was also the mentor of Tony Blair and many other Fabian socialists, to understand what they mean by that.

This second type of freedom, as they call it, there's negative and positive, the second type is basically where the whole world comes together, works for a plan, a common purpose, a term first given out by H.G. Wells a long time ago. And you've all heard of the Common Purpose associations in Britain running the country, infiltrating everything and working for the big foundations. Well, under a common purpose in a war scenario we all allow ourselves to work towards some definite (what we think is a) common purpose. An ending where we all benefit. It's always a lie by the way.

H.G. Wells again, a propagandist for the big boys, coined the term "The war to end all wars" for WWI, when they had no intention... he knew darn well what its real purpose was to be.

We're kept in this matrix and since 2001 we've had the terrorism nonsense and it changed from Muslims to blue-eyed blond people to your grandmother. Everyone is a possible terrorist now and you have no rights or privacy whatsoever and we're being dictated to by everybody with a uniform.

We're also getting ready for natural disasters at the same time. Global warming and Co2. Our whole way of life has to change for that too, so there's a war on that and that came from the Club of Rome in the 70's; they've now put it into effect. And then, after that you had the coming plagues, "Oh my God there's plagues as well that are going to hit us at the same time... My goodness"... So within a few years we've had crisis after crisis. We've been pillaged and raped by the bankers, who got well rewarded for it again... that was another one too, I forgot that one. You just can't keep up with every crisis which suddenly came one after another... because we're on a roll. And I said years ago, when they get us to this stage of crisis after crisis, until we're stampeding, they can guide us so easily. All you need is a couple of guys in the front on horses and you can steer the steers. That's what you call steers. You steer them in the direction you want to go. They have no idea, they're just panicking and going where they're pointed to go. That's what's being used today. Pavlovian brutality... That's what it is. Easy.

Now, I mentioned couple of months ago about the study that came out, I think it was a Japanese scientist who'd successfully... He and a big team working for the Centre of Disease Control (CDC), successfully created a killer flu by taking three of the genes that altered the old flu in WWI into the Spanish flu, the three particular genes and combined it with a modern strain. Just to see what would happen.

Then of course we have the Baxter laboratory where they inadvertently supposedly in this maximum high security place where you can't move without signing forms going through stages etc. Just inadvertently sent out all these vials of contaminated flu vaccine to different places where they combined the human flu with the avian flu, the killer one. They'd done the very thing we're all supposed to be terrified of.

Then I read the article a week or so ago where one of the top guys for the United Nations admitted that this so-called Swine flu had to have come from a laboratory... because he can tell by the particle types of genes etc. that are in it.

I'm going to go back to an article I read ages ago, just to show you what goes on.

This is from CIDRAP, it's to do with the Centers for Disease Control. It says here, by Robert Roos, news editor, Jan 14th 2004...

article: "One of the worst fears of infectious disease experts is that the H5N1 avian influenza virus now circulating in parts of Asia will combine with a human-adapted flu virus to create a deadly new flu virus that could spread around the world."

Alan: This is 2004 Jan 14th remember,

article: "It could happen..."

Alan: Blah, blah, blah. Then they give you the lead-up which is supposed to set it in your mind. Then it says,

article: "Now, rather than waiting to see if nature spawns such a hybrid, US scientists are planning to try to breed one themselves—in the name of preparedness. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) will soon launch experiments designed to combine the H5N1 virus and human flu viruses and then see how the resulting hybrids affect animals. The goal is to assess the chances that such a "reassortant" virus will emerge and how dangerous it might be."

Alan: So, they can make these things so darned easily can't they, incredibly easily, very quickly too. And subsequent report I've read on air confirmed they had already done it. They'd done it. They even tell you how they do it. There are two techniques they use, yada-yada-ya.

There's nothing they cannot make. However, they, 'just can't get, with any certainty any antidote' they tell us, which is a lie.

You see what I'm reading here is bio-warfare. Everything in the CDC and all these centres is to do with bio-warfare.

It's disease control. Not eradication. Control. When you make them, you're in control of them.

If you look at United Nations treaties they've signed with all the countries for 50-odd years or more, they do agree that for every step of viral mutation they create in the lab, they must have a 100% working antidote to it.

Do you understand what antidote means? That means they have the antidote to everything that's created.

Yet the regular media gives you the pabulum, "They're desperately trying to find an antidote to this pig flu that's suddenly going to mutate in the fall, and it'll be touch-and-go if they can do it".

UTTER RUBBISH.

We are played in the matrix, played in the matrix. And given cartoons for major media. Because the truth is always along with it, in reports like this you see.

And I've read an article before, from the Porter Down's warfare establishment in Britain where a reporter went in, spent a couple of days with these guys and listened to them talk at the breakfast table about all the ethnic-specific viruses they created where they could target any gene type and kill them all off. They have viruses so advanced they could release them and they'd know they'd multiply so many millions of times and then they'd stop. Just like that. Like a clock. That's how far ahead they are in creating this stuff.

Nothing should be any surprise to us. Because, it all ties in doesn't it ? with the population reduction, eugenics etc.

There's even the regular cartoon media talking about and giving a lot of time to The Optimum Population Trust and other organisations, non-governmental organisations that work with the United Nations, and governments.

We don't vote them in... who are demanding we drastically reduce population... we mandatorily bring in sterilisation controls etc. etc.

These guys wrote this agenda over a hundred years ago.

And when you read through H.G. Wells and the other propagandists for this same agenda, they have never changed their tune on any part of their agenda. Never. They never back off and they never change it. When they say something, you can believe them... They'll do it.

Here's "Old Thinker News", Dec 19th 2007...

article: "Coercive population control from the mouth of Frank Notestein..."

Alan: Very important person, Frank Notestein. This guy worked for the League of Nations, because their world health organisation also had a mandate for depopulation and then it became the United Nations [UN], and the same Doctor 'WHO' went into action.

And people think they are there to help them.

Their mandate is depopulation, these guys that want to give you injections. Think about it. Why would the wolf, dressed up like little red riding hood, want to give you an injection to make you healthy when its mandate is to depopulate and sterilise you ?

Read their histories.

This is by Daniel Taylor, 2007.

article: "Frank Notestein (1902 – 1983) was one of the most influential population control activists and demographers of the 20th century. His work led to the establishment of demography as an academic discipline."

Alan: He didn't start it by the way, Lord Halford did.

article: "He worked as the first director of the population division of the United Nations,..."

Alan: "The Population Division of the United Nations" for the hard of thinking.

article: "...was instrumental in the founding of John D. Rockefeller's Population Council..."

Alan: Who he also worked with.

article: "...in 1952, and was a director of population research at Princeton University. In a paper written by Notestein in 1969 titled "The Problem of Population Control," he outlines a strategy of quickening the pace of depopulation..."

Alan: And that's what I'm going to go into. After the following messages...

I'm Alan Watt, we're cutting through the matrix, trying to show people the histories of the big organisations that work with governments, dictate to governments and are unelected by any of the people in any country. That's always been the way of it in reality.

Frank Notestein, a real winner, a man with a mission, to drastically reduce the population, a man who praised of course China's population reduction policies... called it a model state for all the rest of the world to follow... worked with the Rockefeller Foundation and other big foundations, all dealing with bringing the population down by all means possible.

It says here,

article: "In a paper written by Notestein in 1969 titled "The Problem of Population Control," he outlines a strategy of quickening the pace of depopulation. Notestein admits that economic modernization would "bring the birthrate down automatically."

Alan: It's true enough, and Charles Galton Darwin went into that in great detail. If you can give people more material goods, they'll postpone marriage or put it off altogether, have fewer children and go for the material benefits instead.

article: "...However, Notestein goes on to state, that more drastic measures must be taken because in his opinion..."

Alan: It's really his bosses' opinion,

article: "...this method would not be fast enough. Coercion..."

Alan: Meaning force,

article: "...and the "institution of a totalitarian regime" are Notestein's solutions."

Alan: Totalitarian regime, that's why they love (and set up) modern day China. This is what he said,

article: "The need for an early reduction of the birthrate is acute. Birthrates in the past have fallen most rapidly in the context of modernisation and social-economic change. But there is nothing in the European experience to suggest that we must rely solely on gradual and automatic changes in society. One often meets the glib generalisation, particularly in the underdeveloped countries, that it is only

necessary to concentrate on social and economic modernisation since it is well known that we can rely on these processes to bring the birthrate down automatically. The argument neglects the time-span required for such an adjustment... Even if we could be assured of rapid social and economic development the lag in transition between reduction of death rates and the reduction of birth rates poses enormous problems of population growth. "

Alan: He [Notestein] continues with this,

article: "...even if successful, voluntary family planning programs cannot be expected to resolve the world population dilemma."

Alan: These guys are convinced there is one. Don't ever jump into that mist.... Think and do your studies to see if there even is one. Because all their studies, from the United Nations, the same ones that are pushing this crap, are the same people that tell you every year that the populations in Europe have been falling for about 50 years, and that's the excuse they use for bringing in massive immigration.

So, you can't please them by not having children, it's not enough. And they bring in the immigrants, according to Margaret Thatcher and others, because 'there's not enough people getting born in these countries to pay off their debts'. That's the excuse they give for mass immigration.

article: "Even in the more developed countries, and notably in the United States, surveys show couples desiring more children than are necessary for replacement... Thus we cannot rely on the self-interested choices of individual couples to meet society's needs. The only acceptable goal is zero rate..."

Alan: Zero rate,

article: "...of growth because any rate of growth continued long enough leads to astronomical figures. Given existing preferences in family size, governments must go beyond voluntary family planning. To achieve zero rate of population growth, governments will have to do more than cajole; they will have to coerce."

Alan: Now, I've already read the articles recently where, it's in the big papers of Europe and Britain especially, they're demanding this, these big organisations are demanding this. And they're on the boards, they're appointed to the boards of government. They're demanding that the government gets in and literally decides who should have children, who will not and who should be sterilised.

These guys have never changed their techniques or their tactics. This goes way back to the late 1800's. And even beyond, before, when Malthus first came out. He was the first propagandist, for what? For the big bankers, because they run on numbers and populations and debt and long-term interest and who it pays off etc. That's what it was for.

Alan: This beautiful winner here, this Mr. Notestein,

article: "The logical target for legal and institutional pressures is the family: pressures to postpone marriages; economic pressures and inducements for married women to work outside the home;"

Alan: This was written a long time ago. They've done it all... right?

article: "pressures to postpone marriages;"

Alan: That's done everywhere,

article: "...economic pressures and inducements for married women to work outside the home;"

Alan: That was done a long time ago,

article: "...provision of free abortions for all women requesting them;"

Alan: listen to this part,

article: "...downgrading of familial roles..."

Alan: that's the Dad they're talking about really,

article: "...in comparison with extra familial roles; and restriction of housing and consumer goods... Such institutional changes supply motivation for family limitation and the provision of free abortions affords a means. The implications of such major institutional changes go far beyond population control. The family is the basic social unit of society and its major institution for the socialization of the children... to impose more drastic changes on a large scale implies many risks, not least to the regime

Alan: The regime ,

article: "that undertakes them. The price for this type of population control may well be the institution of a totalitarian regime."(2*) [Ed. Hauser, Philip Morris. The Population Dilemma. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1969. pages 145 – 166]

Alan: So they're saying here they'd have to go to war, completely on the family and downgrade family roles.

The man now is out of the picture according to all the cartoons and comedies and so on, and that he's an idiot, he's classed as an idiot in entertainment. Has been for 30-odd years now.

Now these links I'll put up at the end of the show, I've also got a PDF of Goldst—I was going to say Goldstein, I think that's who Orwell was thinking of, this guy Notestein—a PDF of Notestein's work. And you can see how detailed and in-depth... and look at all the organisations that are now in charge of our system, and where they want to go.

I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're cutting through the matrix.

You know, down through the years you watch all these organisations at the bottom on TV demonstrate, "my body, my choice" etc. never knowing there's a much, much bigger agenda and the ones at the top really don't give a damn about you or your body. They get you to demand what they want. But they're always demanding it for a different purpose and you'll never ever understand that, because you never look into it.

They've got an organisation up there for everybody to join, and believe you me, like the Pied Piper you don't know where it's really going to take you. You'll think you know, but you'll always be wrong. This is a massive agenda.

I mentioned before how the whole culture creation industry is always programming you to the next step, to the next step, and the next step and the people absorb it. They come to conclusions, which become opinions, but they've never reasoned anything through for themselves. It's all done through fiction. I mentioned too, why would every department in the western world, every government have a department of culture where they dish out millions of dollars every year to authors, movie makers and so on, to write stuff and stories, and to wrap certain particular articles or topics into the story? They pay them to do this, your governments pay them to do it. They only get a grant if they claim they're for radical, radical reform. Radical. Your government demands that. Think about that... think about it.

Here's one reporter who's caught on to some of this. It took him a while mind you.

Mail online. This is from the 2nd of June 2009.

article: [Title] Why do my son's books tell him that all men are useless?
by William Leith.

"Sitting on the sofa, with my four-year-old son Billy, I was reading aloud to him from a book by Anthony Browne. He's our favourite male children's author. We love reading together. For one thing, it's about bonding. My son asks me about the world and I try to explain it to him. It's a classic moment between father and son.

This particular book is called Gorilla. It's about a girl called Hannah who is obsessed with gorillas and whose father takes no notice of her

There he is, the awful man, introduced on page two, sitting at the breakfast table, hiding behind his newspaper. His daughter wants to talk to him, but he's not interested. He's there, physically, at the table. But in all other respects, he's absent.

'He didn't have time for anything,' writes the author Browne. On the next page, the father says: 'Not now. I'm busy. Maybe tomorrow.'

And as I read this out to my son, he looked puzzled. 'Why?' he asked, gazing up towards me for an answer. 'I don't know,' I said.

Later, I considered my son's question in more detail. And I realised that it wasn't just some dads. It was lots of dads. Why?

Why is the dad in Zoo, another book by Browne, about a family trip to the zoo, such an idiot? Not just an idiot, but a grumpy, overweight idiot who tries to make jokes, but is never funny and, what's more, is always on the verge of ruining things for everybody else. He's a greedy slob, just like Homer Simpson. He's more childish than his children, even though he has hair sprouting from his ears.

Then there's the dad in Into The Forest, another book by this author. This one's about a dad who goes missing. He is clearly a weakling. He walks out of the family home and goes to stay with his mum.

A recent academic study confirmed that men – particularly fathers – are under-represented in almost all children's books. And when they do appear, like the fathers in *Gorilla and Zoo*, they are often withdrawn, or obsessed with themselves, or just utterly ineffectual.

Take our favourite female author, Julia Donaldson. I started with her most famous book, *The Gruffalo*. The Gruffalo is male and he's also a dad.

His main characteristic is that he's an idiot. A complete fool. The butt of the book's jokes. He's outsmarted by a mouse. Actually, the mouse outsmarts various other animals, too – a fox, an owl and a snake. They're all male. But we never get to know if the mouse is male or female. The mouse is just a mouse.

Again, I thought of my son's question. Why? Why are so many male characters in books such idiots?

I don't think Julia Donaldson is a male-basher. But still, a gentle thread of male idiocy runs through her books. Two of our favourites are *The Snail And The Whale* and *Tiddler*. Both are about adventurous young creatures. The snail travels the world on the back of a whale, and is smart and resourceful at every point.

Tiddler, a little fish, also has adventures. But this fish is a bit of a dreamer and eventually gets caught up in a trawler net. *Tiddler* is lucky to escape. Whereas the snail calls the shots and ends up saving the whale's life. And guess what? The snail is female. And *Tiddler* is, of course, a guy.

As the penny dropped, I looked at all the other books I've been reading to my son. There's *The Selfish Crocodile*, by Faustin Charles and Michael Terry. It's about a male crocodile who wants everything for himself, thereby ruining the lives of all the other animals in the jungle. And, then, there's *Giraffes Can't Dance*, in which a giraffe called Gerald tries to dance and looks like a total idiot.

And something else began to strike me as I looked at these stories – the stories I use to introduce my son to the ways of the world. Not only were they full of bad male stereotypes – deadbeat dads, absent fathers, idiots, wimps and fools – but I have been totally colluding with them. It didn't bother me at all. Until I started to think about it, it had seemed normal to me.

Alan: Have you looked at all the comedies we've seen for the last 30 years, where you see a man in a house who isn't an immature fool, an idiot? And you think that's just by accident?

Think back to that previous thing I read by Notestein, how they'd attack the family and the familial roles, It's all been done. There's nothing out there in entertainment you can sit back and enjoy without being

brainwashed in some particular "PC" area... Nothing.

Because everything, as Jacques Ellul said, is propaganda run by an industry, a culture creating industry.

Look at the video games your children are playing. They said they'd need a warrior species for about twenty years for the coming riots etc. so they gave us 20 years of video games and these youngsters grew up playing the bad guys, the guys in black who just go around slaughtering people and here we have them in streets now with machine guns and bossing people around. Desensitised to slaughter.

Here's an article from Business and Media institute

article: [Title] "UK Politician Urges Video Game Manufacturers to Include..."

Alan: And they already have, in their games,

article: "...Global Warming Message."

Alan: Messages ,

article: "Former chair of Parliament climate change committee..."

Alan: Who, no one elected

article: "...recommends climate-themed games to educate 'people about the impact of prolonged changes to our climate.' "

Alan: See, everything is propaganda and they must get to the minds of the young. Because that's where your impressions are made, 'Men are all stupid' etc. etc... Innocent little stories... And it's by Jeff Poor this story,

article: "In Britain, Lord Puttnam,..."

Alan: Lord Puttnam, I've talked about Lord Puttnam before. That radical environmentalist, but it's really depopulation and eugenics, that's his real vocation.

article: "...the founding chairman of the National Endowment for Science,..."

Alan: So this is no little tiddler speaking here,

article: "Technology and the Arts..."

Alan: And the Arts, that's interesting,

article: "...and a former chairman of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on the Draft Climate Change Bill issued a statement ahead of his speech slated for the end of this month at the Terra future conference,..."

Alan: You see all these foundations that none of us vote for,

article: "...urging video games to be used to spread the message about climate change. "Serious games based upon real-life geography should be vital tools in our fight against climate change," said Lord Puttnam in a statement. "Educating people about the impact ..."

Alan: Now you see this is propaganda. Don't get confused when they use the words like 'educating people'. They mean using propaganda to indoctrinate people, young people

article: "...about the impact of prolonged changes to our climate in an accessible way is the best catalyst for action I know."

Alan: In other words, sneaking it in, where they don't know they're being brainwashed, in a game... is okay by this guy,

article: "...British politicians have been actively promoting various ways to curb the effects of so-called anthropogenic global warming."

Alan: Anthropogenic, man-made. Another Lord,

article: "...On Feb. 4, Lord Turner, the British climate czar,..."

Alan: We've all got one you see,

article: "...told the U.K. Environmental Audit committee that climate laws may be needed to restrict air plane flights and reduce carbon emissions.

Alan: Well, they've also said they want to eventually cancel out all tourism and all travel abroad unless it's essential travel only and it'll be for diplomats, governments, executives of corporations; that's the world they're bringing in. All this stuff about terrorism and the borders etc. is to keep the masses in for the "brave new world". In the meantime we'll always get our brainwashing...

You know for most people it's always been over, you understand ? They were never here to be saved. Because every day of the week they tune into that TV-box, that was given to them for this very purpose, for utter brainwashing. They're addicted to a completely... and you cannot live in two worlds. It's like a heroin addict trying to get off it and then injecting himself with heroin all the time. You can't do it. Because there's incredible intellect and coordination, and propaganda that's put into everything that you watch.

Especially your entertainment. It's the last place you'll look and think, 'well, I'm being brainwashed'...

No, you are being brainwashed, that's why there are so many messages, in movies, in all your dramas, your soaps, look at what's in the children's cartoons... again, people are paid by your governments to put all this stuff in the cartoons to do with global warming and adults are bad, they destroyed the planet.

You've got to think about it.

Now, another winner here, is Macleans Magazine in Canada. It's been wrong in almost everything it's ever written, although it's really a propaganda arm of the CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] and, it goes on about 'Plan B for global warming'...

This is the same Macleans Magazine that had the prime minister of Canada, the US president, all voting for the [former] prime minister of Mexico, during the free trade negotiations, (it think his name was Salinas [Carlos] [1988 to 1994]) as to be the head of the NAFTA, he was the best man for the job... A month after they printed that, the guy and his family ran off with the treasury of Mexico! Do you remember that, it was a few years back ? The guy that they said, this Macleans Magazine said, and the prime minister and president said, was "the guy for the job"; he would be the head... put at the head of this new NAFTA.

He ran off with the whole treasury of Mexico and the US and Canada had to bail him out by millions and millions of dollars that we borrowed from the IMF [International Monetary Fund] and the World Bank.

Remember that ? We forget all these things...

Anyway here they are...

article: [Title] "Plan B for Global Warming", Macleans Magazine...

There's a drawing of Don Quixote tacked to the wall of David Keith's University of Calgary office; one of Gustav Doré's famous illustrations showing the ageing knight flying backwards off his horse as his lance bends against the blade of a windmill.

Alan: then they go through all this pabulum as they tell you he's into climate change and all the rest of it and he's a scientist figuring out ways to save the planet... But you scroll down and there's only one interesting thing in the whole propagandic blurb. It says,

article: "...When Keith first took an interest in such ideas lumped together under the broad rubric "geoengineering..."

Alan: We're just hearing about that in the public

article: "...as a grad student 20 years ago, they could hardly be discussed in polite scientific company. Even less so in environmental circles, where many viewed any proposal to manage climate change as a threat to efforts to stop it.

Alan: 20 years ago right ? He says

article: "...It was a freak show," he recalls. Verboten in mainstream forums, the topic was only debated at secret NASA and White House-organized confabs.

Alan: That's the only important thing in this propaganda piece.

Because you see everything is done in secrecy. All the real stuff is done long before, in secrecy. The planning of now was planned a long time ago in secrecy, and the whole global warming scenario and who they'd even pick to front it was decided a long time ago in secrecy. And here they are with NASA and these scientists, 20 years ago, discussing how to pull it off. Today. In secrecy.

Quite something eh? And all the stuff they talked about was taken from, The Club of Rome, who first came up with the idea of global warming to take control of the planet and get everybody to submit to a new world-type authority.

And these guys literally want to seed the planet across the world with these gasses and sprays across the seas. And guess what? They've already been doing it for 12 years solid. Solid that is, they were doing it before, testing the stuff out, but solidly for the last 12 years.

Yep, done in secret.

And you think NASA is all to do with space programs ? It's the 'Military-Industrial Complex'!

There's a great article too about the 'cashless society' how they're training the children in different countries to use it..

article: Home of the Impact Cashless Catering Payment System. (CRB Solutions)

A million users in over 1500 schools throughout the UK,

Alan: It teaches the children to use the cashless system to take iris scans and to take thumb prints. I think they started with thumb prints and so on, and it's being pushed by all governments over in Europe now.

It's amazing how they pick one company, you see ? There's always a favourite company that's chosen in advance to push... and train the children. These children are already used to walking through sensor machines as they go through schools, armed guards and stuff like that, and using their thumb prints.

They're being trained for the kind of world which is [to be] normal to them, as they grow up.

Straight 'Pavlovian' training. And they'll never ask, "why". Because ? Because it's normal to them. And their parents will never say, "you know, it shouldn't be like this, it didn't used to"...

So, I'll put up these links as I say, on my site at the end of the show.

What I'm trying to tell you is, there nothing out there, nothing out there that is not thought out in great detail, minute detail by think tanks, and the so-called expert scientists and the culture creation industry,

all working together in collusion to prepare your mind for every part of the future that's coming.

About a year ago someone mentioned to me about all these, scenario / end of the system movies that are all coming out, there's about a dozen disaster movies. They all had the infertility of males, they all went sterile for some reason... One of them said 'it was a virus that was released' and everybody just went sterile. It's always the same scenario, whether it's a world authoritarian government, very vague, everybody's living in rubble and squalor, the masses. But there's always this high corporation, world corporation living in luxury but way apart from the people, and they have all these black-clad goons with all the armour plating and the big guns to keep everything working and going along. That's not coincidence, Neither are all these pandemic movies that get churned out one after another. Telling you how to behave and respond and this is what's going to happen, and so on. That's not coincidence.

Understand that the whole entertainment system was always used for political purposes... Always.

You know, there were operas written in the late 1700's and the early 1800's. They were banned in some countries because they were all about masonic revolution. Well documented. Not conspiracy theory. It's boasted about by countries like France and so on.

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're cutting through the matrix.

And I think we'll just get time to take a caller, there's Ron from Texas. Are you there Ron ?

Ron: Hello Alan can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Ron: Great. Hey Alan I have a question. I'm wondering... First of all, thank you very much for all the great work you do. I follow you every night / listen to you every night, I've read your book[s], just absolutely fantastic...

My question is, What is the real role of North Korea in the world, are they just a puppet for the United States or for the New World Order ? It seems like every time something's going on North Korea's launching missiles, North Korea's doing this, doing that, trying to scare everybody. And I've also read that

his [Kim Jong-il's] effeminate son [Kim Jong Chol] and his masculine son [Kim Jong Un] make huge salaries from the CIA, they live in Europe and... I'm just curious, what's really going on in North Korea ?

Alan: Once again, they must try and validate the entire world's ongoing war. It's like Orwell said, 'the war's not intended to be won, it's intended to be ongoing'. It's constant revolution worldwide and wars can be kind of a front really for revolution and to justify armaments etc. and military might and all that kind of stuff. But you're right, they could have taken out that [Korea] a long time ago. There's no problem about that.

What you do have, curiously enough are the five countries that haven't joined... that are not under the International Monetary Fund [IMF] or the World Bank, they don't have Central banks. Afghanistan was one, Iraq was another, Iran is another, North Korea is another. There are only five of them all together, left. And these are the countries that are all under the gun right now, until they're standardised into the world system. That's really what's going on. I've no doubt at all that North Korea has been used when necessary to do sabre rattling and all this kind of stuff.

It's the same with China. Once in a blue moon, when they've no enemies to point to and they need to justify the military might, and this authoritarian system that's coming in, they get China to rattle their sabres etc.

China was built up by the west. If the big banks decide to flatten China they'll do the same thing there if they wish to. Everyone at the top in China is bought is bought and paid for, and it's the same thing with North Korea.

Ron: Right, just to go on to a sort of different subject... I also read today in Peru, where I've actually visited a number of times... They actually have gone after... it sounds almost identical to what goes on in my country the United States right now. They're after the indigenous people, where they actually attacked and killed hundreds of them for demonstrating. Is this every country now we're going to see this going on, not just in the US but in every country now ?

Alan: It's complete authoritarianism. You can't criticise the government now, you're called "anti government".

Criticism of any policy at all and they'll call you anti government and radical etc. But in those other countries where they can get away with it, they're simply eliminating any problems. To them at the top honestly, they see it as very pragmatic, utilitarian. 'Just get rid of them', and they do it.

This is the world they are bringing in.

They're also cleansing a lot of Latin America, because they chose during the free trade negotiations that many of those countries would be run on bare-minimum population, so drastic population reduction, but they also have been setting up some countries already since the 80's under the free trade, that's the precursor of NAFTA, to be a bread basket. Chile is one of the big ones, with Monsanto, Archer-Daniel-Midlands and all the other big boys to produce the veggies. They will grow nothing eventually in the US.

Ron: What about Chavez in Venezuela, is he still part of the same scheme ?

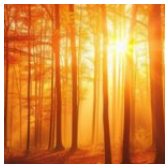
Alan: I'm sure he's in on it, there's no doubt. Just like Fidel was.

But that's the end of the show. I hear the music.

So, from Hamish and myself, Hamish is my fantastic dog, in Ontario, Canada... it's good night and may your God or Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:22 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#791**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'll be back with more, and some good stories, after this break.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Giving you a different version of reality and also breaking down the techniques they use to give us the version that most of us adopt. Scientific Socialism, a term used by big players in the past who all belonged to the same association, who were heavily funded by the big central bankers. The guys who took over central banks, you might say. The international money lenders that were put there in turn by a massive organization already existing for quite a few hundred years and traced back through Europe and even in to France. They had big, big plans. They had plans back in the middle-ages to eradicate the Catholic Church and they were powerful enough to attempt it. They certainly had a massive backlash but that didn't stop them.

They understood the science of the mind at that time. They knew how to recruit people from the mainstream churches – that was all there was at that time in Western Europe – and how NOT to antagonize believers but to bring them in. Telling them they could keep their religion and then quietly give them indoctrinations which lead them along questioning their religion. Then they became devotees in to this REAL, new religion. It's actually very, very old. They used the same technique when they created

the Rosicrucians and then Freemasonry. Everybody can join. ANY one. Bring your faith with you. Then, very carefully, through a scientific method, they will guide you through, into the acceptance of another way, as they teach you virtue and tell you, 'you're not amongst the profane anymore; you're joining the enlightened ones'. Then you WORK for them... for the rest of your life... to the 'great work.'

What is the great work? The recreation of all that was left imperfect. The perfection of all that was left imperfect, according to themselves. What is imperfect? Well, everything on the planet is imperfect, especially the people down below. The majority of the public. We've served our purpose up until now by working and toiling for many, many centuries under feudal systems for them. Then they came up with idea of giving people the belief that they'd bring in democracy. They gave us a good facsimile of what democracy should be, but never the real thing because they always were a parallel government behind it all. IT'S ALWAYS BEEN THERE. IT ALWAYS WAS THERE.

Margaret Thatcher and others talked about this parallel government. The Club of Rome, in their book The First Global Revolution, said the same thing. Democracy would have to go. It had never really been there but they said it would have to go. Because those who did the planning couldn't get anything done. The real planners, the parallel government couldn't get anything done because there were too many competing, conflicting parties. There could never be any kind of peace. The parallel government is made up of massive foundations, backed by the big banking boys that were placed there, themselves. You can not get up to the top in any era unless the heavens are opened for you and the hand comes down and pulls you up. Cartels are formed to PREVENT you getting up. Therefore, if you're brought up, they'll give you a persona for the public, a fake history, and make you very popular and famous. Then, masses of people will believe what you tell them because we love successful people, and RICH people, especially.

Science was to be used... and has been used. Pavlovian science. That's why you have the bell ringing at school and you all run from one classroom to the next. Pavlovian science. As you're trained to go in to a boring, dull job for 8 hours per day to work for the government. A person up in the Canadian government in Canada, in the Federal Bureaus, told me EVERYBODY WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT. You all pay taxes. That's your prime reason for existing. What's left over allows you to feed and play a little bit and clothe yourselves. It's a much better way, you see, than having the slave master throw a few rags at you once and a while and a little bit of beef or something to chew on. SELF-MAINTAINING SLAVES. All depends, you see, if you can stand back and really look at society. Get outside of yourself and your own conditioning.

This is from noonehastodietomorrow.com.

Weaponized Education: Controlling Tomorrow With The Youth of Today

By Amy de Miceli, on 06-04-2009

There has been and continues to be an effort by some of the worlds most elite families to establish a global community, with a global government, some call it the new world order. The plan always benefits them at our expense, and they believe as long as we show no opposition they can retain control. The massive goal is to bring the global populace into harm-only (Alan: I like the 'harm' part.), but it is an impossibility unless family loyalty is dissolved and individuality is eradicated. (A: Remember the movie Rollerball? One of the first major ones that came out showing you a future, a very bleak one, run by the World Corporation, the experts, with a tiered system of society. The whole object of the movie when you watch it is about how to stop a top player on the roller ball circuit from keeping winning. Especially his last game. They wanted him to fail and to say it was all a 'team effort'. He was told by the boss at the end, we must DESTROY THE IDEA of INDIVIDUALITY. It's easier to control people who believe they're all part of the mass, the TEAM, than individuals. We are conditioned in a thousand, million ways. From everything we pick up to read... glossy magazines to newspapers to cartoons. Everything. As I say, entertainment especially can be dangerous to your health.)

Psychological force has been introduced to achieve their world domination, and it is our children's minds that are being attacked most viciously. The crux of which is being done at school, through both passive and aggressive formulas.

Our enemy is ruthless, picking us off one community at a time, using a multi prong approach inside American schools, Pavlovian behavioral techniques, coupled with soviet brainwashing and scariest of all, trauma based mind control (which also sheds light on a disgusting display of the most power hungry men and women in uniform). (A: They're actually doing practice raids in all schools with SWAT teams and stuff. That's trauma-based mind control.)

(A: It's got quotes in here too. You must remember these quotes are from VERY powerful people strategically placed and brought up by the big foundations trained for their life's role, from a very young age. From Maurice Strong, the guy who was put in charge, on behalf of the Rockefeller to read The Earth Charter at the Rio Earth Summit and it's been updated since then. When man and women were devalued from a high pedestal to a lower status than insects BY LAW, IN EVERY COUNTRY, signed at the United Nations and put in to law.)

"the real goal of the earth charter is that it will in fact become like the ten commandments." — Maurice Strong

(A: And it is. That's where all your GREENING nonsense has come from. And the global warming which is now declined in to 'Climate Change' which is just changes in the weather... from this Earth Charter. The Earth Charter was the first part of it.)

Soviet brainwashing techniques have been a part of the overall agenda of mass education for well over a hundred years, but today the globalists are flaunting their agenda. As recently as April of 2009 UNESCO (A: The United Nations.) announced its plan to promote their Earth Charter to encourage all children to become responsible, "global citizens in the 21st century". (A: Now, of course, those at the top have already defined what a 'good global citizen' is. At the United Nations they said, a good global citizen is someone who is both a producer – meaning physically fit, healthy, etc who can contribute TO the system – and a consumer. A good producer and consumer. When you can not work because you're sick or ill or elderly or retired, you're a consumer. You're a BURDEN on society. I know this because the US has just recently given the go-ahead in some of the US states to authorize euthanasia of the elderly. Again, people get into the SIDE issue of it. I'll pick this side, you pick that side and they debate the wrong thing because what you're missing is the third part of it. THE STATE WANTS TO BE IN CHARGE OF CARRYING OUT EUTHANASIA. The state wants the right to decide who will die. Not because they have any sympathy for someone in pain, believe you me.) The charter is a loaded document that also promotes, redistribution of wealth, "among nations" (communism).

One system already promoting that exact agenda is the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, which claims to be an 'elite' international education, and it is being implemented in 2,591 schools in 134 countries. (A: There's coordination for you. Magic, isn't it?)

Miami Beach Florida has been the most recent community to adopt the IB Program, and it will be the only curriculum used throughout the entire city for all grade levels. The announcement was made shortly after the IB council met in Miami in March 2009. (A: This is democracy in action, you see: the big foundations financing the specialized NGOs that are backed with MULTI-MILLIONS of dollars EACH. Here's another quote.)

"In this new world system international education will become more indispensable than ever, but also more possible." – John Goormaghtigh

(A: What is international education? It means ONE indoctrination. That's another term for education... INDOCTRINATION. One Plato's cave, one reality, so that everyone will think what they've been TAUGHT to think. Back with more after these messages.)

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and reading from No One Has To Die Tomorrow web site. It has some interesting articles and good quotes and so on from some of the bigger players that are put up there that basically direct the big NGOS and give them their formulas and their mandates. Mentioning that the IB, this organization that's giving this particular curriculum through the schools, with a free hand, and it says here...

The IB was founded in 1968 in Switzerland, and was an offshoot of the International School of Geneva, which was founded in part by the League of Nations (A: That's the precursor to the United Nations.), and it is where IB's founding Director, John Goormaghtigh, served as chairman of the Board prior to IB. Goormaghtigh also served as the director of the European Centre of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, whose nefarious goal of 'controlling the education in the united states' had been previously revealed by (A: I've mentioned this commission often.) the Reece commission in the early 1950's. (A: The government sent a commission to find out why these big foundations seemed to be funding what they saw as extreme left wing, in fact, communist organizations, only to find out that these foundations were owned and set up by the richest families in the United States... who owned the banking system as well. There's your dilemma. Why would the big banking systems be funding what seemed to be radical, communistic systems. Of course, Senator Norman Dodd who was sent out to the Ford and Carnegie Foundations – the Committee I've just mentioned – was told by the CEOs that their job was to alter the culture in America so drastically and gradually that they could seamlessly weave that of the Soviet Union with that of the United States of America. Well, that has been accomplished. That's why Khrushchev said, when he came to the states, the United States would fall, fall from within, crumble from within, decay from within... without firing a shot. Because, you see, the big boys who owned the banks and the foundations also owned Hollywood, as they still do.)

That's where you get your culture updates from, or your downloads from. They own the general media and the magazine industry and so on. Just looking through the mainstream articles on the front pages of newspapers, on the internet, I'm always astonished to see the same formula set out across the world by the big, mainstream newspapers. With the main story on the left hand side. It doesn't matter if it's some family at a wedding in Baghdad getting blown up by mistake by the Air Force or whatever, there's always the boob babes on the right. What they're trying to do... They don't want this. They don't want women to get involved with this anti- new world order movement that's taken root. They want women to be obsessed about their bodies. They want women to be fixated into an age of about 18 and never grow up. So they show you the famous actresses, everything in vogue now. Every paper is the same. It shows you actresses before they had a child and then in the bikini with the pounds packed on with the child. A NEGATIVE IMPACT, you see. 18 is good, single is good, children cause THIS. This is the effect of having a child. Everything that you see is carefully put there to manipulate your mind in to something they want you to do or something they don't want you to do. It's as easy but it's as COMPLETE as that. Every newspaper is the same. That's how your opinions are formed SUBLIMINALLY for you... by osmosis. You don't reason it through. On the same article, it says...)

"In order to raise children with equality, we must take them away from families and communally raise them." – Dr. Mary Jo Bane

(A: Another one that's pushed up there along with Bertrand Russell and many, many others. Here's another one by David Rockefeller when he came out of the Bilderberger Meeting talking to the press that WAS THERE but NEVER WROTE A WORD ABOUT IT, except for one reporter.)

"It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity.... But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government." –David Rockefeller

That's how things really are. That's how things really, really are. There's nothing in your life that hasn't been gone over by think tanks. There's nothing that you like to do, in fact, that hasn't been promoted FOR you to CHOOSE from... or wear... and according to your age group. You have a specialized department working FOR YOU all the time. They really care how you look, dress, behave, what you say, what kind of vocabulary you use, or don't use, what you whistle, what you hum in your head, the words – if you can call it words and I hate to say music – is put out to you to repeat and repeat and repeat... repetition – everything is scientific socialism. Perfect. The Raw Story, the Raw Story is another site, it says

Banks run Congress, top Democrat says

By John Byrne

June 1, 2009

It doesn't take a rocket scientist to deduce that the banking and financial services industry has an outsized influence in Congress.

Wells Fargo, Citigroup and JP Morgan Chase each got bailouts of \$25 billion in government bailouts last year. Morgan Stanley and Goldman Sachs got \$10 billion apiece. And AIG, the mammoth insurer that lost billions in bad derivatives bets, has sucked in more than \$170 billion.

This is how you become President and I'm going to explain it after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I remember seeing all the old American movies that they'd get in Britain, the old black and white ones they churned out before World War II and after

World War II. The BBC would repeat them late at night, these old, old movies. It was amazing to watch, what seemed to me – I was a streetwise child – how simplistically they portrayed the American mythology, the founding cultures, etc with movies. One of them was about Lincoln, the old mythology of a cabin boy makes good, he becomes President. It's kind of like the Rothschild story, the authorized one by the old granny, which was completely devoid of any truth. That they just struck it rich when they used to trade used rags in the ghetto and eventually, one of them got a couple of good little coins, in mint condition, and got to know the Prince. Then they started trading with him and of course, they obviously had a few caves of these mint coins to pull from because he became very wealthy, very quickly. That's the truth of it. Not the rags to riches story. That's where that term comes from, by the way. That's how they give you the mythologies. It was the same with Abraham Lincoln. Always in stories, they tell you... they show you a little boy standing, to the President, saying 'one day I want to be President.' And the President would bend down and say 'well, if you try hard, son, you could be President.' This is the mythology we're given in this whole farce of a system. It's the same across the planet.

Reading this story, from Raw Story, after reading before the break about all the banks that got the bail outs and so on. All the same guys that run the foundations and so on. It says...

Meanwhile, President Barack Obama is reticent about bailing out an American state (A: Which is bankrupt.) – California.

Collin Peterson, Democratic Chairman of the Agriculture Committee, says he knows who to blame.

"The banks run the place," Peterson told the New York Times in Monday's editions. "I will tell you what the problem is – they give three times more money than the next biggest group. It's huge the amount of money they put into politics." (A: It's bought and paid for. Always has been.)

Peterson has introduced a bill to regulate derivatives trading – the pesky financial instruments that nearly brought down the US financial system. (A: Well, that was all planned way ahead of time too. Then they gave us the scare about the flu to take our minds off of it.) Derivatives involve writing insurance on various complex financial transactions, such as providing insurance to investors in the event of massive defaults on home mortgages.

But he says that Republicans have watered down his bill. He wants derivatives trading to take place on public exchanges – much like the New York Stock Exchange – rather than through private clearinghouses, which are managed by banks.

Obama Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner, meanwhile, would prefer the transactions be monitored by the New York branch of the Federal Reserve. (A: Which is no surprise to the people. But here's what it says if you scroll down. And this reminds me, it's a replay of FDR who GAVE The New Deal and when they say 'new deal', you'd better believe them. They're giving you a NEW CONSTITUTION, a new deal, a new way of living. The first depression was just as manipulated and brought into being as this one, the last one. FDR was put up there as a 'man of the people' with his new deal. Who put him in? The banking boys. He worked for Wall Street, for God's sake.)

How much did President Barack Obama receive in contributions from those employed in the financial sector?

\$69,823,872 if you include real estate, according to the Center for Responsive Politics. (Sen. John McCain got \$60,605,254, with the total between the two exceeding \$130 million). (A: 'Anyone can become President if you try, my son.')

The biggest donor to the presidential campaigns? The banks. Followed by lawyers and lobbyists, at \$95 million. The banking and financial services industry have their own lobbyists, so the total donations of the industry are undercounted.

All told, according to the New York Times, financial sector employees gave \$152 million in political donations (A: In one year.) from 2007 to 2008. (A: \$152 million.) Goldman Sachs, Citigroup, JP Morgan Chase, Bank of America and Credit Suisse gave \$22.7 million and spent a combined total of \$25 million on lobbying activities — in a single year.

(A: So Obama, just from one group right, got \$69,823,872 all told. The man of the people. Change is good, eh? Nothing changes. Except our gullibility.)

Now, since 2001, as I say, when you look back, not much was happening. The Cold War was over. We thought we could relax a little bit, but BIG things had been working all through the Cold War. International agreements were getting set up for a post Cold War society, a post Cold War world, an integrated system. They'd already gone through with the GATT and the NAFTA and all these kind of things. They were setting up China — the main enemy at that time, supposedly, communist China, and supposedly it still is — giving them ALL our ability to manufacture and defend ourselves, by giving them all those factories. So it was all a farce in the first place. Still is.

Then, 2001 kicked off. September. September... kicked off the NEW century, the century of change. Where those at the top would see their centuries of planning and Fabian Socialism take over of all governments

being implemented in to REALITY with a depopulated society, voluntary or otherwise, according to their own writings. When the weak and infirmed, those who are burden to society, are eliminated or sterilized – one way or another, you become eliminated if you can't reproduce – and the shiftless, etc, the lazy, would be done away with gradually. They'd have this new world order where Wells himself said you'll need permits to travel anywhere in the world and only those who are necessary to work somewhere, in this good society, would be able to do so. The rest would be trapped within your own borders. Well, 2001 was the start of that. It's not to keep terrorists out, it's to keep the masses IN. The crème de la crème can flow across the world. The 'new nomads,' they call them. That's what Jacques Attali called them. Another international socialist after Wells but Wells said this in 1910 when he wrote his book A Modern Utopia.

Same agenda. Never changes. Why should they change it? It works. Intergenerationally, they can make anything come to be. The other part of it was to create, as the Club of Rome said, a war scenario where man is at war with the planet and the environment. MAN would become the enemy; therefore, the experts would have to control man. That's what the greening thing is all about. Every government has someone appointed to the big greenie parties, as the greenie czar, who will tell us how to live... and have it mandated BY LAW... and they'll use the FORCE OF LAW. It's already happening. This was planned long before I was born, or you, or your granddad.

Here's an article from the guardian.co.uk. Mandelson, he's the greenie appointee, one of the green appointees.

Mandelson calls for politics redrawn on green lines

The business secretary sees a necessity for the government to re-engage with the electorate over climate change policies

(A: Let's interpret that, 'a necessity for the government to re-engage'. It means, to RECONDITION the public who vote. That's the only right that we have, is to vote. So we have to be educated in what to vote for over Climate Change policies.)

Kathryn Hopkins guardian.co.uk,

Friday 5 June 2009

The fight against climate change is being used by the government to regain the public's confidence in politics, (A: Listen to the way they WORD this. It's so Luciferian. Lucifer MIRRORS everything 180°. You have to really think and re-question what you're reading and hearing.) the business secretary Lord Mandelson

said today. (A: What a record this character's got. You should go in to this guy's history. It's astonishing. It's astonishing what he's got away with in the past.)

"We are at a precarious time for mainstream politics in the UK. We can get cynical about politics in this country, or we can have a serious debate about what needs to be done to get our politics back on track and our economy back to growth," (A: Now, that's nonsense. See, they USE the economy and they USE socialism to get the people to do exactly as they WISH them to do. Have fewer children. Work longer hours. Work for less. 'We're all in it together.' That's the favorite little phrase they use in all wars. Now, here's where he's speaking, this guy. This guy's in charge of basically finance for the country. Industry, etc.) he said in a speech at the Policy Network event at the London School of Economics. (A: Look at the history of the London School of Economics. It was set up by the Fabians with the help of Oxford because they're 'all in it together'.)

"A positive politics of climate change depends on us deciding that politics works, that it is how we focus collectively on a different future, and in focusing on it (A: Right? how we focus collectively on a different future, and in focusing on it...) make it happen." (A: WE make it happen. Go in to The Policy Network. It's a very interesting organization. What is The Policy Network? It says...)

policy network

new ideas for progressive politics

Policy Network is an international thinktank (A: So here's a guy running a NATIONAL system in commerce for a country, who belongs to an INTERNATIONAL think tank...) dedicated to promoting progressive policies and the renewal of social democracy. (A: You'd better understand what they mean by 'social democracy'.) Policy Network facilitates the sharing of ideas and experiences among (A: Now here's how they define democracy...) politicians, policymakers and experts on the centre-left. (A: It doesn't mention THE PEOPLE. That's what they mean when THEY refer to democracy. Then it goes in to the policies of Climate Change.)

I'll put all these links up on my site, remember, at the end of the show. You'll find this with every country. You don't even know who the guys are when they're in charge of your commerce or anything else. Do you know 60%, over 60 almost 70% of the US Department of Commerce goes to NOAA. Why is that? They don't tell you. Why is that? Do you know it's the Department of Commerce that sets up the annual meeting for New Gingrich when he talks with the International Scientific Committee on THE BRAIN CHIP? Why is that? Why is the Department of Commerce involved in that and financing all of that? Because you

see, you're all economic units, that's why. That's the only purpose that you have. Because as I said earlier in the show, we all work for government.

The policies of Climate Change Conference. Quite interesting to see these characters and who they really, really are. In a regular mainstream Hawaii newspaper, The Hawaii Reporter, there's an article about Climate Change and how the science is manipulated, and how the statistics are fudged, and the special computers will only turn out the data that's purposely fed in to them. They get the answers they want, etc. It also gives you some history on natural climate change. We've gone through many changes of warming, cooling, warming, cooling, increases in CO₂, decreases in CO₂, and it explains here, HUMANITY HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH IT. I remember thinking at the time, when they said that one of the greatest things, or events that's happened in the world – with climate change – was when the volcanoes came up and erupted. Well, what had the dinosaurs or anything before them to do with that happening? NOTHING. Nothing. It's more to do with the sun than anything else. However, it's a great political tool because you can CHANGE SOCIAL POLICY AND BEHAVIOR through it and that's why it's being used.

When 9/11 happened, 2001, I said, remember that quote that was given by Rumsfeld, I think it was, or Cheney, at the beginning. He says, "Life will never be the same again." These statements are not spontaneous. They're prewritten before the events... to go down in history. They're LEGAL statements from your governments. You'd better remember them. Like 'New Deals', etc, 'Century of Change' and so on. Remember them. It's very, very important.

Then crisis after crisis since 2001 until the world can turn upside-down, till everyone is bending over and showing cards and ID and having searches and so on, to go anywhere, AFTER a Cold War scenario, remember. We never had this nonsense during World War II or the Korean War. Why now? Because the intention is to change the entire world with crisis after crisis. I said in 2001, that night, on the radio – I believe it was that night – I said, they want everything you'll see in a regular war, ration cards, eventually, travel permits, ID cards... Refugees... people being moved from area to area.

What do you think... what do you think all this pandemic nonsense is really all about? You will see peoples being moved from one area to another before they're through. Because they want a full war type scenario. If you look at the draft plans that they've drafted up for pandemics, it falls right in to that type of category, of either total quarantine or partial quarantine for those who are unaffected MUST be driven out and moved to a safer area. People on the road, on the streets, etc. Why? Because every part of that which makes up total warfare scenarios is part of change. Because in warfare, one of the main purposes of warfare, is to CHANGE SOCIETY forever, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, but in a directed change. Government takes over everything. That is the purpose of what's happening now.

The Mail Online. Here's the next step they've gone to.

Police target 'innocent' youths for arrest in bid to increase DNA samples on database

4th June 2009

Target: Youths' DNA is being taken and stored in case they commit crimes

Youths with no criminal record are being targeted for arrest so their DNA can be logged on a database in the event they commit crimes. (A: in the future.)

A total of 386 under-18s had their DNA taken and stored by police last year in one north London borough – more than one a day. (A: But the cops are coming out and admitting it. They just want their data for future crimes, even though they've committed NONE at the moment. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning – before I take a caller there – that the police are now taking DNA and admitting, they're admitting in this newspaper article – I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show – that they're taking DNA from children even, about 10 years of age, under the premise and they SAY in this article, if you know you've had your DNA taken and it's on a database, you'll think twice about committing burglary or crime for a living. Preventative, you know, PREVENTATIVE. It's quite amazing isn't it? And how the people just chew the grass and go along with it, you know.

Now, we'll take Mike from New York, who's on the line. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Hi Alan. This guy Mandelson, this character Mandelson, he has more skeletons in his closet than your average graveyard.

Alan: I know.

Mike: I mean, he's set to being throw out of various government posts because of corruption, fraud, under the table dealings, the list goes on. Now, he comes back as the member of the House of Lords no less.

Alan: That's right. They elevated him after, I think, it was a pedophile scandal.

Mike: Exactly. Like one of those corpses in a B horror movie that always manages to crawl out of the grave after the stake's been put through the heart.

Alan: Yes.

Mike: This business about the government claiming that they're going to restore confidence via the fight against climate change, this is so ludicrous. It doesn't warrant even arguing. How can imposing the associated extra levies in the form of carbon taxes and myriad rules and regulations, snooping and petty fines as associated with this movement, restore confidence in government?

Alan: Well, they'll lie through their teeth. What they're giving is confidence to themselves by implementing these rules. It's not for the people.

Mike: This is like the SS claiming that reducing rations to the inmates of the concentration camps is a confidence-boosting measure.

Alan: That's right. They use this incredible double-speak. It's almost a 180° mirror image and you have to really think what they're saying before you catch on to their meaning.

Mike: The logical dissonance is that bad that, you know, you have to think to yourself, maybe I'm missing something here.

Alan: That's right. The representative for the US was giving a speech in China about pushing up their limits on carbon, or carbon taxes for China, or trying to introduce emissions. When she was asked the question, what are they going to do in the US about it? She says, we're in the process of training the public right now. TRAINING THE PUBLIC RIGHT NOW.

Mike: Yeah. Now, just to change the subject slightly, I called you a couple of weeks ago regarding the Susan Boyle business.

Alan: You understand what it's all about now?

Mike: Sure. But the latest is that she's had a nervous breakdown, apparently, because she didn't win the final competition. Apparently, the culture secretary is getting involved in, you know, all... The country itself is having a nervous breakdown because of this and...

Alan: Do you understand what the REAL motive of all this is though?

Mike: This is just indicative of the fact that television has taken over reality.

Alan: It's more than that. For the last umpteen years you've got pushed degrading stuff which is made to collectivize all women into nothing but sex, etc... same with the guys. A female comes out who isn't very beautiful, doesn't fit in with the normal – what we've been given – she sings beautiful emotional songs. Those emotional songs now are for the... it beings with R.

Mike: What's that?

Alan: What do the young say about each other when they're mocking each other? You're R--- ...You're what?

Mike: I'm not sure about that.

Alan: R-E---

Mike: I got ya. Okay.

Alan: That's what it was. It was a fantastic psychological... So anyone who likes good music and emotion, looks like this women and is also you-know-what.

Mike: Thanks Alan.

Alan: That's how it is.

Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:22 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#792](#)



Alan

We are on a roll, as I say, into a MASSIVE new world order, planned an awful long time ago and you truly have to do the studies on this new world order to put it together. It's HUGE. It's complex. Really, it started a long, long time ago with small groups of men who got together, formed a sort of cartel to take over the money supply of the world, initially. They also thought themselves as being a little superior than the average person. They wanted a planned society and since they had held on to wealth for generations

and hadn't squandered it through having the wrong kinds of sons or daughters – that's what they say in their own writings – then they decided that THEY WERE qualified to be the 'guardian class' of the planet.

From them and their dark beginnings, a long time ago, came out different branches of them. All specialized areas. Some into creating journalism and big newspapers. After all, the media gives you your reality. Since everything comes from the capstone of money right down in this ENTIRE world system – economics, like Karl Marx said – it was easy for these small cabals to control ALL of society, ALL politics, politicians, and everything else that happens in a country. You'll get this in the basic, very basic economic lessons at any college or university. They'll tell you that everything in a country, every law in a country, social, criminal, civil and otherwise, ALL stem from the economic system. whoever controls the moneyed system, controls the entire nation and its culture and everything else. Quite simple. We're going to go in to more of this when I come back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing the CABAL that started a long, long time ago. Following, really, the works of Plato and others to do with a planned society, an organized, PLANNED society, a PLANNED future. These characters who financed industry, the wars in countries... They profited from all the wars and backed all the wars, actually, and perhaps even instigated them... because wars were a necessary part of bringing the world together. As Carroll Quigley said, Professor Carroll Quigley, wars not only are very lucrative to those who back them financially, they have international agreements. There's no losers for the banks. They must pay up, whichever country loses or wins, they both pay regardless. He said it also changes the CULTURES of BOTH combatants, since government takes over in a socialism sort of sense, a socialistic sense, ALL ministries that were belonging to the public people, including agriculture, etc, they EXPAND their governmental departments with AUTHORITY over the public. Eventually, they amalgamate. Through every major war, you have amalgamations or empire building until you have world empire. This, again, was discussed an awful, awful long time ago, long before the big players came along; the front men, in fact. Like the Darwin family who were put out there by the Royal Society, which was – look at its history – set up as a Freemasonic society, chartered by the Crown. Look at its early players and who were put in charge of what and where, etc. Everybody who was anybody was a member of the Royal Society. They have a branch in every British Commonwealth nation, by the way. They planned to bring across a world society.

It goes as far back in history, at least admitted to, in the writings of John Dee in the 1500s. Then Bacon, 1500s and the 1600s, Sir Francis Bacon. They talked about the creating of a country in the west, a New Atlantis, that would basically dominate the world for a time. We know that the United States was the country that eventually was to be born in the Atlantic which would have a form of government for the people to believe in, but would secretly be run by experts and scientists, even. That's what we have to day. Very old agenda.

The beginnings of the British Empire and the man who coined the term, The British – or Brytish – Empire, was John Dee himself. He was a Rosicrucian, the precursor to Freemasonry that came out, really, of the Cathar Era and the Albigensian Era of what became France eventually. They talked about using this embryonic cluster of countries, the British Empire, that would expand and expand across the globe as a nucleus to form a world empire. They even brought in the term, 'free trade' in the 1600s and 'most favored nation trading status' in his writings. You can check it out for yourself.

They also said, too, that they didn't need to base themselves, necessarily, always in London. They could move and use other big countries to do the work for them. I've said for years, the US was set up to do exactly what it has done. That is to finish off the job of standardizing the world into a world empire. As it finishes off the job, it must then submerge in to a third-world status to merge with what it's created across the planet. It will all be under the same global government. Same laws, regulations, etc.

We find many of the other specialized branches that were set up to deal with world government, such as the Fabian Society, backed by multi-billionaires of their own time – like the Astor family and many others – were simply a branch of The Royal Institute for International Affairs. You'll find the members of one are the members of both. Under the Fabian system... and you can read lots about the Fabian system from many of its authors, George Bernard Shaw, HG Wells and others, many since. The British Prime Ministers of late have all been Fabian Socialist members dedicated to world government. Karl Marx himself wrote about the trading REGIONS of the world that would be set up, in the 1800s. He said it would start off with a unified Europe followed by a unified Americas, including the Caribbean countries, and a unified Far Eastern/Pacific region.

We're never, ever told the truth about things. It's hard to start to explain to a novice, even; it's even harder to explain to someone that's been to university, for instance, in journalism, who think that they know it all. But if they can get one part of it right and see something for themselves because of their own life experiences and living through that part of it, there's always hope for them.

Canada went through the Free Trade Negotiations in the 80s and 90s. That was the precursor of NAFTA and more important that NAFTA itself because it set up the preambles, the terminology, etc and how that terminology would be used AND interpreted from then on, in every further treaty that was made for amalgamation. It was EXACTLY what the European Union had done itself. You go into the writings of Eisenhower and others of the time, and Hoover, and you'll see that they talked about the need to force Europe to amalgamate DURING World War II. They talked about this. Afterwards, they said they would use the Lend-Lease Program to enforce it. Deals were made with Churchill and others. Churchill was all for it, of course, because that was also his dream. He belonged to the same clubs and associations.

I've gone over many of the writings of these people before in the past, from their OWN WORKS. Here's a journalist here, who I think is young and so he's got hope. It's from the Telegraph.co.uk.

Some conspiracy theories are true – and the worst of them all is the European Union

By James Delingpole

May 28th, 2009

(Alan: He starts off this article talking about a friend he met, an author, who's just come out with a book pooh-poohing and decrying this madness, every single conspiracy theory ever invented. So he's having, I guess, dinner with this journalist. He goes along with it all too and he knocks down the Kennedy stuff and everything else. He agrees with it all, this particular journalist. And he says here, the author of the book, to destroy all conspiracy theories, he's called Aaronovitch. He says...)

Implicit in Aaronovitch's wonderfully dismissive quip is the assumption that no sane or reasonable person could possibly imagine that the EU was a conspiracy to deprive nation states of their primacy and their people of their power. But that's exactly what the EU is – and this isn't conspiracy theory, this is conspiracy fact. (A: So this journalist has got hope. There's hope for this guy.)

Had the very charming and clever and generally delightful – but not in this case – Aaronovitch properly digested the best, most comprehensive account ever written on the EU – The Great Deception by Christopher Booker and Richard North – he would have understood this quite clearly.

Here is how I summarised their arguments in How To Be Right. (Skip as you please because the extract's quite long and very depressing, all the more so for being so true: (A: It's true. The truth is depressing.) it's the only bit in the book I couldn't manage to make funny because there's nothing funny about the EU). Here goes:

"Whatever you know about the European Union, it's worse than you think. One reason for our surprising ignorance on so important an issue is that we find it so ineffably boring that no one, apart from those involved in the furtherance of the project, can be bothered to read the small print. Mainly, though, it's because secrecy, disinformation and mendacity have been built into the project from the very start.

"The key thing to understand about the EU is that was it always meant to be an all-embracing political union never just an economic one. But what its inventors – notably, the former cognac salesman Jean

Monnet – realised early on was that no rational electorate would allow its country's sovereignty to be abandoned for the sake of some pie-in-the-sky pan-European ideal. The whole process of ever-deeper integration, they realised, would have to be conducted by stealth. (Or as project insiders knowingly call it "engrenage"– which means "gearing" ie ratcheting up little by little). (A: Fabian style.)

"For many years Britain resisted this process. But in the bout of self-doubt which followed the Suez Crisis, the government of a declining, post-Imperial Britain looked towards the Continent, saw what it imagined to be the world's new economic powerhouse, and panicked itself into deciding that it must join this mighty trading group at no matter what cost. (A: Actually it was done before that and I hope this journalist goes into his books because he'll find out that they discussed it and agreed to it DURING World War II when they were setting up The New Deal. The New Deal, basically, was the lend-lease deal. It was loans by the US with ties attached. One of the ties was they must amalgamate Europe. So he hasn't quite caught up on that yet. And they set up the first bureaucratic departments, secretly, in every country, in the EU in 1948. That's when they went in to action... before Suez.)

"In order to do so it had to lie to its people. (A: It "HAD TO LIE TO ITS PEOPLE".) As early as Harold Macmillan, Britain's political leaders were perfectly well aware that this was far more than just a trading bloc, that it was intended to be a supranational organisation (A: Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just discussing how the EU became the EU and correcting some of the mistakes a journalist has made, although he's on the right track. He still presumes that it was successive Prime Ministers after World War II that just found it easier to go along, step by step, into what they saw as an economic powerhouse. So he says,

"In order to do so it had to lie to its people. As early as Harold Macmillan, Britain's political leaders were perfectly well aware that this was far more than just a trading bloc, that it was intended to be a supranational organisation which would relieve national governments of much of their powers. But to admit as much, they knew, would never wash with a people as proudly independent as the British. So, over the years, European integration has always been sold by successive British governments to their electorates as an economic issue, never as a political one.

"Rarely in the field of political duplicity has a British prime minister lied to his country more blatantly than when Edward Heath told television viewers in January 1973: 'There are some in this country who fear that in going into Europe we shall in some way sacrifice independence and sovereignty. These fears I need hardly say, are completely unjustified.' (A: Again, if this journalist was to go into his works and find out more about Mr. Heath, he would find he belonged to some rather interesting organizations to do with complete globalism. He's also a spokesman for Sun Myung Moon, believe it or not. He was also set up, along with 2 other very well know people, to start off and kick off and get the organizations set up for the

trading with China. He's still on the board of it yet. They never retire, these guys. Never. These guys are working for a different agenda. Why would he support Sun Myung Moon? Well, what does Sun Myung Moon have in common with the agenda, Plato, the Fabianist, etc, the eugenicists, The Optimum Population Trust of today? They all believe in EUGENICS. Of course, Sun Myung Moon greatest thing is, his teams match up partners and do mass weddings with them. They match up their DNA, their family histories, etc because it's the offspring they want. It's nothing more or less than a eugenics society and organization.)

"Since 1970 when Heath elbowed Britain into the Common Market with no democratic mandate (the subject had barely been mentioned in his general election campaign) (A: His pal, by the way, that China block, I think it's General Hague.), all the things he promised would not happen have happened. The key political decisions governing almost every aspect of our lives – from how much we're paid to how we police our borders to what is and isn't safe for us to eat to the way we take our measurements to how we dispose of our rubbish (A: That's garbage.) – now stem from faceless bureaucrats in Brussels, and not from our democratically elected representatives in Westminster.

The reason I'm talking about this article is because, OPENLY, openly since 2005, on Canadian news, the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs – it's just two names for the same thing – came out on Canadian television with the first OPEN integration treaty signed with Mexico, Canada and the US. They said there, with the President and 2 Prime Ministers, that this was the FIRST. By 2010, the LAST one would be signed for TOTAL INTEGRATION of the Americas.

They already, after the year 2005, started to allow top level bureaucrats in Ottawa, Canada to apply for jobs inside Washington DC in equivalent positions and vice versa. They've already amalgamated much of our taxation, believe it or not, for imports, exports. They're sharing the FBI; the CIA shares all of its files now with CSIS in Canada. In the paper recently, we now have the cops on both sides doing patrols deeper and deeper into each other's borders. We're integrating completely. Exactly as the European Union. Exactly as Karl Marx said it would happen... in that order. That's why I'm mentioning it. We are not to be told the TRUTH about the free trade negotiations, the precursor of NAFTA until the year 2050.

Who said that? Shelly Ann Clark said that. She was a top government bureaucrat who dealt with those negotiations back in the Free Trade Negotiations. She did all the books up. She piped them all up. There were two sets of books. She came out openly afterwards, on television, on one show in Montreal, before she was shut down, and said that what's been put on display for the public to see in libraries contains only about HALF of what was actually there. The rest is an underground bunker outside of Ottawa, not to be opened for 50 years. That's why I'm talking about this. Everything is done by stealth and lies. You never tell the truth to the children. The children wouldn't understand what's in their best interests. What

happens to be in your best interests is decided by those who decided that they're fittest to judge what your best interests are.

Terminology is of key importance in everything. In these treaties, as I say, go through the preambles in all of them. That gives you what these characters will use, the words and meanings for in their subsequent treaties. You'll think you're reading one thing, it means another thing all together. We'll go through the economic union ABC dictionary in a moment to show you how they do it because NAFTA is the same. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, trying to show you what reality truly is as opposed to the fiction that's presented to the general population, augmented by LOTS of fiction under the guise of entertainment... which is just predictive programming. Remember, these sites that I mention and these links that I put up will be on MY site at the end of the show. You should check in to them. This particular one is the euabc.com. That's the economic union ABC, their dictionary that someone's compiled.

Number of laws

Number of laws and other acts

There are now more than 30,000 legal acts in the EU. There are also 10,000 Court verdicts and 40,000 international standards, all of which must be respected by citizens and companies in the EU. (A: That's a very important part because remember in Fabianism, the idea was they can regulate all commerce, and all wealthy people too, eventually, as they infiltrate and take over all governments by governmental regulations. That was part of it. HG Wells went through all of that in detail in his writings for the Fabian Society that you can read for yourself.)

It is very difficult to define the exact number of valid legal acts in the European Union. (A: Isn't that amazing in this great democracy?) Here we assemble numbers from several different sources. (A: This is what we have to do for NAFTA, as well.)

Some acts are legally binding, such as regulations, directives, decisions and international agreements. Some are not, such as white books, green books and communications. Recommendations sometimes can have legal effects. Resolutions of the European Council and the European Parliament can be used to understand and give new interpretations to legally binding acts.

Verdicts of the EU Court can change European law and the interpretation of the treaties. (A: So they can keep reinterpreting what they want, as they wish, by reinterpreting words, phrases and so on.)

Standards from European standard organisations (A: These are private, right) such as CEN, Cenelec and ETSI can bind (A: Under treaties) member states, companies and citizens in the same way as regulations. Standards from United Nations specialised bodies such as Codex Alimentarius for food become part of EU law when the EU enters these agreements. (A: It's the same here with Canada, the States and so on. We've already swallowed that one from the United Nations. So we have this public/private organization, you see, making law for the public. Now, the UN, remember, is a PRIVATE organization. Look in to it. It's a corporation. It's not a nation-state either. By the way, it's not democratic because the public were never given anything to vote for. Never have been.) They become binding supranationally rather than internationally.

A technical standard referred to in a directive or regulation can be legally binding in the same way as the mother legal act. A standard from Codex Alimentarius permitting hormones in beef must also be respected by countries that have voted against that standard, unless the EU chooses to pay a fine to the World Trade Organisation (A: United Nations again) as they did in this case. (A: The UN is the umbrella for this private global system, the World Trade Organization – and the World Bank for that matter, and the Bank for Economic Development, etc., that every country signed on to under treaty at the end of World War II with the United Nations. We're paying millions every year through it. Politicians get retired into these jobs for the rest of their lives, to deal with this supranational organization, United Nations.)

A decision by a Commission official in the name of and on behalf of the Commission is just as binding on member states as treaty articles. (A: Quite something. By one official, right?) There is no hierarchy of laws in the EU. The number of more or less binding acts is over 80,000 if these different types of acts are counted together. (A: They're doing the same thing with the NAFTA right now. This is what they discuss at the Summit of the Americas when they give it out to the round tables to put it in to wording effect.)

See the table below and see under Democracy, Accountability, Transparency and Subsidiarity for how decisions are made in the EU.

EXAMPLES OF LAW WE CAN'T CHANGE AS VOTERS

Directives

A directive binds member states to implement its content, leaving it to them to decide how. (A: That's all you can do, is HOW do you implement it?) For example the EU chemical directive, REACH, comes partly

into force on 1 July 2009, after the European elections.

Thus a member state is unable to ban a particular chemical on its own, not even if it believes it causes cancer. Only the non-elected Commission (A: The NON-ELECTED commission.) can propose a change in the relevant EU legislation. Not a National Parliament ... not the European Parliament ...Not the voters. (A: It's a dictatorship, you see.)

Environmentalists want to forbid 267 chemicals. The Commission will only investigate 7 of them. The 260 unwanted chemicals cannot be banned by voters in any member state by means of any election. (A: This is the new democracy. You'd better understand it... because there's no democracy AT ALL.)

Even if these additives may cause allergies, cancer, diminished fertility (A: Which is the agenda), hormonal effects.

Another example: Bisphenol A is forbidden in Canada. (A: They're still using it.) Voters in Europe are unable to forbid it.

And even worse: The Commission legislates on its own to permit genetically modified maize to be used, even though the great majority of member states do not want it.

(A: What was it they say, you know, back in the days of Bacon, etc followed on by all the other characters I've mentioned that have taken over? The standard, down through generations, they say, 'a benevolent dictatorship shall rule.' A benevolent dictatorship...who know best, you see. They know best what's for the people.)

Regulations

These are directly binding on all member states throughout the EU, without the need for being applied through national Governments or Parliaments. They are directly applicable and come legally into force from the date mentioned in them. It is illegal for a member state to change EU regulations when putting them into national laws.

Decisions

These are binding on those to whom they are addressed, but not on all EU members or citizens.

Recommendations

Recommendations are formally non-binding legal acts. A recommendation from the Commission on the music industry has been used to change the market for copyright for authors and composers. The European Parliament was almost unanimous in opposing this Recommendation and asked the Commission to withdraw it. Again, it is the non-elected who decide. . . Not the elected.

See, the members of the European Parliament have no powers. Well paid to give the appearance to the people that there's some kind of voice. A man from the ex-soviet bloc, who's written quite a few books, looked at this very, very carefully and he said that the average member of the European Parliament have about 40 SECONDS per YEAR time to speak in Parliament. Even if they speak, they have no power to change anything. It's all in the hands of this top, secretive executive. THAT is what they're bringing in for the Americas. I'll put this link up on my site. There's also a video to do with this, I believe, from Wise Up Journal. I'll put that up as well.

Quite the world we're living in, isn't it? It's totally different from that which is presented to by the general media every day with its trivia and its predictive programming of things to come that we understand by osmosis, not by reasoning, and we get it through repetition until the actual thing happens in your life and you think it's all quite natural. Repetition. Exactly as Lord Bertrand Russell said they would use, by using massive marketing industries who understood the science of the mind, Bernays etc.

Now, control freaks, as I say, going way back in time... They've written lots of books of on HOW this system would be because they all belonged to the same organization with its many specialized branches. Wells, of all people, in his Modern Utopia, went through the fact that in the future, when they ruled the world... and the world would be a migratory place. Where the workers would have to travel, with permits only, from country to country FOR work and then they'd move on. They'd have no private property. They'd have to check in everywhere and be monitored everywhere they traveled. Those who were unable to work would not travel. Or, if they were not needed for work, they would not travel.

That's what we're seeing happening right now. It's been happening in the EU for years now with the European papers being FULL of ads and jobs for the crème de la crème jobs in different fields, who can travel when big corporations need them, to other countries. The rest are left behind. That is why you're seeing all this nonsense about terrorism set up. It's not to keep you all from moving, it's to allow only the ones who are chosen to move. The 'new nomads' as Jacques Attali called it, another guy at the United Nations, in HIS book, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. Planned and written about well over 100 years ago... in at least one book, and long before that.

"Fat people causing climate change, says Sir Jonathan Porritt." Now, what was it Wells also said? He says in their 'new utopia' they'd sterilize all the unfit. You wouldn't have to just kill them all off, that'd be too untidy... might get some backlash. Just sterilize them. There'd be no flabby people, he said. No skinny people and weaklings or people with hereditary diseases. They would be eliminated. Adolf Hitler picked up on that and ran with it. So did the Soviet Union. Here we are, in this beautiful world SOVIET, FABIAN SOCIALISM, with Sir Jonathan Porritt from Britain, Optimum Population Trust, etc, etc, a private organization, but he's now assigned to government. Who voted HIM to get assigned to government in Britain? This is from The Telegraph.

Fat people causing climate change, says Sir Jonathan Porritt

Fat people are harming the planet by contributing to climate change, according to Sir Jonathan Porritt, the Government's chief green adviser.

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent

3 Jun 2009

(A: Ugly looking character too. UTTER control freak. He might have the Swine flu, he's got that appearance of a particular creature.)

Jonathan Porritt: He pointed out overweight people eat more protein-rich food such as beef or lamb, which is responsible for producing greenhouse gases. (A: Now, remember, again, Wells and others and all the take-overs from Wells since then to the present – they're all funded by the private foundations, the eugenicists, and the bankers because they own the foundations – said they would eliminate meat eating. There'd be no meat eaters in the future. That was also in the book The Third Wave by Alvin Toffler who was championed by Newt Gingrich and every Congressman in the US was given a copy of that book, saying that 'the world we are bringing in will be VEGETARIAN and it MUST BE SO'. So there's a BIG agenda here. This is not just ONE man. This is one of MANY... of an army.)

Echoing the famous slogan "fat is a feminist issue", Sir Jonathan, Chair of the Sustainable Development Commission (A: Who came up with that? Mr. Rockefeller and his foundation.), said "fat is a climate change issue".

He pointed out overweight people eat more protein-rich food such as beef or lamb, which is responsible for producing greenhouse gases because of the toxic methane livestock emits. He also said obese people are more likely to use cars rather than walk or cycle, therefore producing more carbon emissions.

(A: I'd like to get a carbon balloon filled with some helium and put Mr. Porritt in it and see how high he can travel before it pops. Perhaps he's skinny enough, he'll float down, he won't sink like a stone down to earth and show us how it's done.)

These are control freaks that are put up today that, in my opinion, are FAR MORE DANGEROUS. They certainly have the same qualities to do dastardly things as any Adolf Hitler or a Stalin. Until we recognize it, we're in big trouble. Big, big trouble. As they target one group after another... remember what they said, 'when they came for the communists, I wasn't a communist and they left me alone; then they came for the Jew, I wasn't a Jew, they left me alone; when they came for the socialist, I wasn't a socialist, they left me alone; when they came for the Gypsies, etc. etc.; when they came for me, THERE WAS NO ONE THERE TO PROTECT ME.' That's how they pick you all off. One at a time. Male. Female. Age groups, etc. THIS IS ALL-OUT WARFARE. These characters should be kicked off all government boards across the planet. We've had enough dictators in this world and in the history of this world.

Yesterday I read an article from Britain. It went through the fact that it's really the world's largest police state. I remember George Orwell writing in his book, 1984, about the youth brigade. Here are these children on a train. You've got to see the black and white version with Richard Burton and John Hurt in it, very well done. These children are dressed up in their little scout type uniform singing, 'we are the children, the children of the future' and HOW it's going to be. In other words, they were spouting off their indoctrination in the train. And the adults are scared of them. The Mail Online,

Little Brother is watching you:

Children of ten are taught how to spot a terrorist in police DVDs

By Daily Mail Reporter

4th June 2009

Hundreds of children as young as ten are being urged to spot potential terrorists and shop them to police. (A: Do you know how much imagination they have at that age? Anybody that appears to them older, crippled, ugly, whatever, is a nasty character. REPORT THEM. Why do I know this? Because read your history books. It's been done before.)

Up to 2,000 are to attend a safety (A: A safety event) event where a film will tell pupils that extremist views can develop at school.

But critics condemned the initiative as a nightmare extension of the Big Brother state.

Concerns were also raised that children could become subject to police monitoring if their fellow pupils misinterpreted innocent remarks or play. (A: It's to create a form of political correctness too, you see, to indoctrinate them even further.)

The Lancashire Police film is being shown in Blackburn as part of its long-running Streetwise event which includes demonstrations on fire safety, water hazards and first aid.

A spokesman said the reference to terrorism could encompass any extremist, including animal rights activists, and not just Islamist fundamentalism.

He said: 'It's something we need to be aware of across the country.

'We're not trying to scare anybody, we're just raising awareness.' (A: They're not trying to scare anybody? We've had nothing but MASSIVE world wide propaganda about terrorists EVERYWHERE since 9/11. And that wasn't by accident. It all happened at the same time. The SAME KIND of propaganda, ORGANIZED propaganda, ORGANIZED treaties, international treaties, already SIGNED to go into action on the same thing with the same topics. That was no coincidence. This is part of an agenda.)

But Estella Schmid, a founder of the Campaign against Criminalising Communities, warned: 'This is a nightmare scenario. (A: No kidding. In George Orwell's 1984, one of the children, his next-door neighbor's children, just casually says, 'you're a thought criminal.' This 5 or 6-year-old said, 'you're a thought criminal.' You see him getting all tense and fearful. THAT'S what they're bringing in to our lives... and we let them. WE let them. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've spouted on for almost an hour; it flies through. So I'll go to the callers now and try to get one or two in. Is Diana from California there on the line? Are you there Diana?

Diana: Yes. Hello. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Diana: Hi. You were just mentioning 1984, that movie and I saw it and you're right. It's excellent. It really shows you a lot. I just wanted to let people know you can see it on Google video for free, so you don't

have to pay money for it. It's in about 8 different sections but you can see the whole thing. I just have a quick question and then I'll take the answer off the air. I've been wondering about time. You and Jackie spoke about it just very, very briefly on one of your shows a long time ago and I got to thinking about all the movies that are out there where the state jumps back in time and changes things, or the series out there, etc. I got to thinking, is that just an allegory of how the elite change history by changing the documents or do they actually have technology....

Alan: No. They don't have technology, it's quite simple. In fact, Winston Churchill, who was not in on every part of the big agenda... He was for a unified Europe. In a book, his personal secretary admitted that. It's called, *The Fringes of Power*, by his personal secretary. Churchill wanted a United Europe to come out of World War II. But he wasn't in on everything. When he found out that the Lord Milner Society, The Royal Institute of International Affairs, HAD been writing... and he said this and I've read it on the air, from Churchill's own quote. He said, "It's incredible to think that a small group of very rich people have run the history and written the books," the textbooks for schools, the books for universities, giving a false history Britain for the last 150 years, he says, "that is a power that no people should have." So they constantly go back and they rewrite history and rewrite history and give a completely fictitious history. They always HIDE THEMSELVES when they've taken the front in anything, they'll put themselves in the background or OUT OF THE BOOK ALL TOGETHER so that you don't even suspect they exist. That's what Orwell had with his 'memory hole'. Everything suddenly goes down the 'memory hole' and they give you a new history.

Diana: So there's no technology that we need to be afraid of for that?

Alan: No. No. There's a lot of technology to be afraid of, believe you me, but it's mostly pulse, laser weaponry, etc.

Diana: Okay. I also wanted to mention that 20 years ago... I was very unconscious until about 2 years ago. But about 20 years ago, I happened to be in Germany and I met a girl and we were watching *A Clockwork Orange*. She sat with me and would pause the movie and say, okay, here's where the state is stepping in as the parent, replacing the parent, etc, etc.. She went through piece by piece explaining all these little bits and pieces that you do. But it didn't really get tied together and it just jumbled in by brain and it sat there for a very, very long time until a couple of weeks ago I remembered it. So I just wanted to put out there to people, when you're talking, you're also planting seeds. Whether they're conscious or unconscious or they want to hear it or not, the seed might sprout. It did for me.

Alan: That's right. Sometimes it's scattered in your mind and it takes a particular event. You have memory to draw from and then you can catch different parts that are scattered and put them together for the first time. You're right.

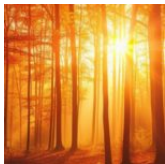
Diana: Okay. I hear the music.

Alan: That's a good movie. It might also be up on Google. That's Clockwork Orange with Roddy McDowell. He did another one too, about a salesman. He shows you the real world and how money really works. Well worth seeing both of them.

That's the end of the show. We've rushed through it again. We've never enough time. So from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:22 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#793**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we'll see, as I say, what happens with the next attack. I already know that they have higher agencies dealing with Homeland Security snooping into my affairs, as well. I've had some notification from one of them. You got to understand that the big system of what the internet, for instance, to do with ICANN. ICANN itself was set up BY Homeland Security. It's still run by the NSA, for the whole world. The NSA is not national. It's international. It always was. Right now, they're snooping around not only to me, in fact, but to people I know – even to those that help me do what I'm doing here... by sending me stuff, etc – inquiring about me. If they can't get a legal way, they'll find some other way to get AT you. So I always expect the worst and carry on regardless. Back in a moment after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is an interesting system. Really, it's very, very old. It's where all your reality comes from. It's done through intergenerational training and conditioning from birth by people who understand these sciences going along a policy, set out a LONG time ago, to bring in a world socialist system. A system that really was mentioned THOUSANDS of years ago by Plato in his Republic and taken up in the 1700s by the burgeoning eugenics groups that really came to the fore later with Darwin. Out of Darwinism came... along with Darwinism, in fact, a good friend of Darwin was Karl Marx. In fact, Karl Marx dedicated his 4th or 5th edition to Darwin because he said that validated the whole concept of socialism or communism – depends which word you want to take. Socialism is a slower process to get into communism, where government itself takes over ALL affairs of humanity including the economic system. They also had it written in to their manifestos that there would be a SUPER WEALTHY ELITE, a guardian class, that would bring up people to be winners to join them, allow them up there, bring them up, help them up, in fact, and they would be a form of Samurai Class according to HG Wells, who belonged to the Fabian Society, and George Bernard Shaw, who wrote Man and Superman. The Nazi regime basically picked up on all of this and ran with it. So did the communist or the Soviets in Russia. Believing that man was an animal that could be trained intergenerationally into a

higher being, a perfected being, something that the scientists and the social behavioral psychologists and specialists would shape.

Along the way, in this system where they give us a wrestling match. That's what, really, politics is: a wrestling match that we MUST believe in between this party and that party. In democracy, of course, you don't really vote a new party IN, you vote the last party OUT... you're so sick of them. That's why we keep doing it, you see. We never see beyond that. The same agenda carries on regardless of who appears to be in power. I say 'appears' to be in power because everyone goes in with a mandate from a master and you're never told who the master happens to be but you can certainly find out when the same policies have been prattled on about from the big foundations and their leaders for many years before the new politician comes along and spouts off the same stuff. That tells you who his masters are.

It was no different from Tony Blair or Mr. Brown. This is the complete Fabian society. It's the CONTROLLED SOCIETY, THE MANAGED SOCIETY, which does believe in eugenics; it does believe in depopulation; it does believe in the eradication and the sterilization of what they call the unfit. Believe it or not, you have to read all their books to find this out. It's all throughout their writings. George Bernard Shaw who was a co-founder of the Fabian Society, and remember, it was to infiltrate government SLOWLY and SLOWLY and then in 100 years – that was the end of the millennium – it would take over. That was the idea. And to regulate all finance, all economics and all citizens. Bernard Shaw, in that movie – I've got the link up there somewhere – to do with the Soviet Story, you'll see him, an old movie reel of him, saying that when we are in power, YOU, the people, will have to come to US and validate and explain why we should keep YOU alive. See, the whole purpose in this state is to SERVE the world state... happily. That's what George Bernard Shaw wrote about in *Man and Superman*.

His partner, HG Wells was trained by the grandpop of the Huxleys, Sir Thomas Huxley. He was trained, picked up and trained for his career as a propagandist for them. They were also part of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. HG Wells wrote about that in his *Modern Utopia*. It's a boring, boring book to get through but it's ALL in there including, he said, we don't have to kill them all off at once... all the inferior types and the defective types and those with physical hereditary disabilities. They'd simply sterilize them and let them die off. THESE ARE THE HEROES OF THOSE WHO CREATED THE UNITED NATIONS. That's why the United Nations Charter and all their mandates are identical with the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

Once and a while they'll get politicians who are so eager to get up there they start to believe in their own publicity. That's a no-no for anyone in the entertainment industry and that's really what they are, these politicians. They're entertainers in the wrestling ring for the public to boo or cheer, depending. The media, of course, will give you the good ones or the bad ones. Once in a while, they'll pick someone who's a willing fool – lots of ambition, greed, etc – bring them to the top, get them to put in a lot of very

unpopular laws and then throw them to the wolves. Before they throw them to the wolves, they'll make it up in the papers to show you what they're really in to.

Now they could pick ANY politician and clean out their closet and put it on public view but they don't. So you know that when they do it for one person, this person was a willing fool. They were set up to do something very unpopular and then get thrown to the public to keep the farce going that the public have some sort of say in something. We have no say whatsoever. I said weeks ago that Jacqui Smith who was in charge of the British Homeland Security, basically, the Home Office, who'd rammed through so many unpopular policies that she did NOT come up with. She was told by her masters. I said they'll throw her to the wolves. I knew because they were already exposing some of her private... basically, crookedness, crooked affairs, like diddling the tax man and so on and claiming so much money for herself on her expenses. But they ALL do that so why did they pick on her? Because once she's out of the way, everyone will just go back to sleep again thinking, I guess things are okay. No. All the laws that were passed when she was there will stay on the books. Whoever takes over will carry them on just the same way. They won't go in to if it's a guy, they won't go into his closet. That's what happens. They pick people like this and bring them down after they've served their purpose. It says here.... This is from The Telegraph.

Jacqui Smith: an ignominious end to an inglorious career

By Philip Johnston, Politics – The Telegraph

June 2nd, 2009

Whitehall sources tell us that Jacqui Smith is to step down in a reshuffle expected next week. Let's face it: she will hardly be placed in the front rank of Home Secretaries. There will be no litany of notable holders of the post that begins with Peel, proceeds through Churchill and Jenkins and continues with Smith. As the occupant of one of the great offices of state, Jacqui Smith's two years as Home Secretary have been a lamentable failure. (Alan: Then it goes on to try and explain why. As I say, believe you me, if she had been groomed to really stay up there, she could have ripped off the public 1000 times over and the media would never have given you a whiff of it. That's how it really is... in the real world.)

Now, we've all heard about the big GMO business and the chemical industry that go along with it. It's all part... I've gone through some of the histories of some of them. They're all PART of the big military-industrial complex. About a year ago, I read about THOUSANDS of Indians killing themselves because they were losing their farms, literally, to United Nations organizations. The World Trade Organization, The World Bank, etc that puts them all into debt. Tells them, of course, gives them loans they can't repay and brings in up-to-date farming. In other words, chemical farming. Then they have to go cap-in-had to

their masters and get the GMO seed because the terminator gene was to ensure they could not save the seed from every crop. They have to go back to the masters every year. This is at the same time, of course, that Evelyn De Rothschild and Co. were taking over these farms as the guys were killing themselves off. Thousands of suicides. This is all worked out in advance. This is an article from Global Research to do with India.

Biopiracy, GM Seeds and Rural India

“Over 100,000 farmers have committed suicide...”

by Priya Kumar

Global Research, June 2, 2009

The reality for the average Indian remains the same: agricultural cultivation and the ability to farm is the bedrock of rural living. With its historical practices, values, and communal sentiments of respect, cultivation and the practice of farming has embedded roots. (A: Basically, the roots of the country.) Farming for Indians is not only a source of income – it is a source of culture and identity. Since the late 1990s however, Indian governmental officials have wilfully compromised this sentiment for the ‘bright lights’ associated with the West.

After over a decade of trade liberalization and free market reforms (A: Now, this was RAMMED on them through the United Nations... trade liberalization and free market reforms. (A: In other words, globalization. Allowing foreigners to come in with the pharma businesses, the chemical businesses and the agri business.)), mainstream economic development has left rural India to fend for itself. Amidst great levels of industrialization and growth, the vast majority of Indians have been left behind. Agriculture is the primary source of livelihood for some 70% of Indians[1]. Considering the fact that only 1% of Americans and 2-3% of Europeans derive their livelihood from agriculture, this is a huge level of dependence[2]. (A: So 70% of them in India DEPEND on agriculture.)

India’s desire to become a member of the World Trade Organization (WTO), and the adoption of the Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property (TRIPs) specifically has compromised the livelihood of farmers. With the adoption of such neo-liberal policies, the sovereignty of rural India has been threatened. TRIPs in particular has created a gateway for agro-business (A: Foreign ones, of course.) conglomerates (A: To come in.) to engage in biopiracy and GM seed monopolization, effectively marginalizing rural communities. (A: Etc, etc, etc. This goes in to the next one to do with the massive

carbon tax scam that happened in India, again, from the United Nations and its London boss. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing some of the problems that India is having. You know, whenever they claim they're going to help third-world countries, I really gag because they've destroyed so many third-world countries. They'll always reap profits out of it as they're doing it but it's through the United Nations now.

The United Nations is such an amazing organization that very few people speak about. They read about it all the time but they don't really know exactly what it is. They think it's some kind of negotiating place. That was the propaganda that they used when they set it up. Where different leaders would go from different countries and settle their differences. In actual fact, it is a super government...SUPRA-GOVERNMENT. It's ABOVE government, but it's also a PRIVATE CORPORATION. This strange negotiating place also has a World Bank under it. It's going to be the distributor of all currencies for the planet. That's what it's deemed to be. That's what it was set up to be. It also has a department to deal with every facet of your life in every single country. Most of the laws that have been passed through your books, in every country, for the last 30 years, have come initially from the United Nations, this PRIVATE organization. You see, in reality socialism was never decided. It was never deemed for the public. Socialism is to be a world run by experts, therefore it would be privately owned. Democracy was to go OUT after it had been USED to con the people. I've read about that before, even from the Club of Rome.

Here's an article here, bringing in the United Nations and one of its great cons as well, from The Mail Online.

The great carbon credit con:

Why are we paying the Third World to poison its environment?

(A: It tells you about this place in India.)

In the fields around this giant chemicals factory in Gujarat, the barren soil smells of paint stripper and the water from the well makes you gag. So why has it been given tens of millions of pounds of taxpayer-funded UN 'green reward points' (A: Number one, what's the UN doing getting money from us and dishing it out anyway, this private organization? This about that.), which are traded hungrily on the financial markets at huge profit? (A: So these green reward points are carbon trading points are TRADED by the big boys and they're raking in profits. Well guess who's paying for all that? You boys at the bottom.)

By Nadene Ghouri

1st June 2009

[emphasis added to article]

Farm worker Radha in the cotton fields beneath Gujarat Fluorochemicals: she claims her plants have been affected by chemicals from the nearby factory.

The farmers, faces wizened and browned from hours in the harsh Gujarati sun, lower a bucket into a well. It's a solid-brick cylinder 100ft deep. The sun is high in the sky, beating down on the scorched earth. In the baked fields, maize and cotton have been planted. But none of the crops look very healthy. Leaves are wilted and tinged brown. Nothing has been watered for months. (A: etc, etc. They're giving you the usual visual stuff. And then they draw it up and it smells again, like paint thinner, basically. And the water all around that region and this factory smells the same way. This has happened all over India, by the way. Most of the fresh water wells are all poisoned now, thanks to the United Nations and all of its great scams and schemes. They're not stupid at the top. Always keep that in mind.)

'We can't irrigate our crops with it,' she says. 'It's the water of death. It kills most crops we put it on.'

(A: Then it goes on down the page to try to explain what's actually happened.)

But this is much more than a tale of big business versus poor farmers in the Third World. GFL (A: This is the factory.) is part of a worldwide carbon-trading scheme, centred in London (A: The City, of course.), which is supposed to be helping to save the planet from global warming. On paper the scheme, which was ratified under the Kyoto agreement and supervised by the UN, looks like an efficient way to cut global carbon emissions. However, a Live investigation has exposed a series of major failings and loopholes in the scheme.

Four years ago, GFL installed technology to reduce the greenhouse gases it produces and was given a vast financial reward by the UN (A: What the heck are they dealing with this in the first place? This is a negotiating group, supposedly.); a UK company was also given considerable sums for investing in the project. However, far from being a flagship green factory, GFL stands accused of poisoning the local environment.

Our own extensive tests by an independent laboratory showed dangerous contaminants in the land and water around the factory – chemicals that match those pollutants produced by GFL. Interviews with the people living nearby reveal their livelihoods and health have been severely affected. We found that the auditors who were supposed to verify the carbon savings were paid for by GFL (A: So the inspectors are GFL.), a stipulation of the scheme, and they checked only for greenhouse gases, caring little about other pollution.

In a further ironic twist, we discovered that GFL used some of the money it gained from the UN to build a factory making Teflon and caustic soda –both processes are massively polluting.

Meanwhile in the UK, one of our biggest industrial companies is able to claim it has off-set its own pollution by supporting GFL (A: Well, they never fail at the top, eh? One massive con after another and all these greens thinking we're going to save the planet by global carbon taxing. They're fools, eh? They're fools. So many fools, you know. You always got to have fools to follow and to make something work.), yet it remains oblivious to and unconcerned about the serious accusations being made against the Indian factory. (A: This is only ONE across the whole of India.)

These hypocrisies aren't isolated to GFL. The UN carbon off-setting scheme is filled with similar examples of companies with poor environmental and human rights records being financially rewarded.

As you dig below the surface it would appear that the UN programme – with backing and finance from Britain – is as polluted as the questionable companies it chooses so generously to reward. (A: I'll be back with more of this con game after these messages.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the con game of carbon trading, basically. It's a fantastic scheme because you're trading INVISIBILITIES across the planet, nothings really, huge bags of air, in a sense. It's too outside of the concrete way of thinking that we have to even comprehend. That's why they're doing it. It's a wonderful scam. Beautiful scam. It will also regulate trade. See, they don't want new businesses coming up from the bottom. They'll get hammered with carbon taxes. That is the socialist way. Remember, government is to control everything eventually. That IS the Fabian mandate. To STOP you people coming up that haven't been authorized.

In the middle of the City of London is a large anonymous-looking building, home to the European Climate Exchange (ECX). (A: Now, I should say at the beginning of this, too, last year, it mentioned that European Climate Exchange Commission HANDED out to the big multi-billionaire international corporations MILLIONS OF POUNDS worth of FREE stock IN this carbon that they could exchange amongst them. They were trading it already before it even started and making PROFITS off it, believe it or not. It's all

a big racket.) About 98 per cent of the carbon-emissions trading in Europe is done in this office (A: 98%. Billions go through there.), with more than 25 million tons of carbon traded daily. (A: Can you believe this? 25 million tons of NOTHING is traded daily. This is better than the stock market. That was also a casino, a con game, regulated and run by a few at the top.) Last year this market was worth £80 billion worldwide, and it's set to grow to £97 billion this year, despite the recession.

Chief executive Patrick Birley meets us in the glass-panelled reception. He points out where climate protestors camped on the doorstep during the G20 protests in March.

'I care just as passionately about saving the planet as they do,' he says. 'But the difference is that I believe environmentalism and capitalism can converge.' (A: See!)

Inside his office the trading screen flashes with yellow, red and green figures. In the office next door, traders bash the phones doing deals for clients all over the world. It's no different to any other busy trading floor, except no one here is selling an actual commodity. (A: Isn't that beautiful. It's worth billions of pounds and there's nothing there. [laughing]) Here traders sell our planet's future (A: And you'd better believe they do. 'Our planet's future.') in the form of carbon credits. (A: Because that's going to bring us ALL down, all of us down, under a multitude of laws.) These are part of international attempts to limit greenhouse gases, and each credit represents a ton of CO₂. (A: Utter farce.)

Companies that cut their emissions gain credits. If, on the other hand, they exceed their quotas, they have to acquire credits. The credits are traded on markets such as the ECX and have become such an established part of the financial world that trading involves Europe's biggest banks (A: Of course, they do.), including RBS and Barclays. Until the global slowdown, carbon was one of the most profitable 'commodities' (A: Of nothing, remember.), nearly doubling in value between 2007 and 2008. (A: THANKS to the greenies, eh? Thanks to the greenies.)

Who owns the greenies and all these organizations? Who are the people at the top? Remember the Soviet system, that other socialist system that we're now copying. The NGOs. 'Soviet' meant 'rule by councils', NGOs that supposedly were amongst the people but the leaders were appointed by the POLITBURO. In the West, the Fabian system, the big foundations, the parallel government, you see, appoints them and funds them to DEMAND that government do something about this and that. The government guys come out, only too happily, because they were waiting for the demand. They both work for the same bosses. That's the reality of the world we live in. That's it.

This article here... remember Kofi Annan? Remember we had Boutros Boutros-Ghali – so great they named him twice – at the United Nations? Then we had Kofi Annan. Well, he's still at it yet, even though

he's out at the United Nations. He's still pushing this greening agenda. This is the chant, the mantra they're indoctrinating all the youth with today because they MUST really believe in it to save the world to bring in this wonderful socialist, organized society. This is what he says in the newspaper here, the Telegraph.co.uk.

Kofi Annan: 300,000 people die every year from climate change. Nonsense.

(A: The journalist James Delingpole says NONSENSE.)

By James Delingpole, Politics

June 1st, 2009

[emphasis added to article]

"Three hundred thousand people are already dying every year as a result of global warming, according to the most comprehensive report ever on the human impact of climate change," it was reported last week. The claim was made by a think tank called the Global Humanitarian Forum set up by the extravagantly-besuited ex-UN chief Kofi Annan.

You knew it was a nonsense. I knew it was a nonsense. But what we needed was an expert to come along and explain in proper scientific terminology exactly why it was a ludicrous farrago of unmitigated tosh and drivel. And now one has. Step forward Roger Pielke Jr, a political scientist at the University of Colorado, Boulder who specialises in precisely the area covered by the report: disaster trends. (Hat tip: Climate Depot)

Pielke was in no mood for taking prisoners. The Global Humanitarian Forum's report, he says, is "a methodological embarrassment and poster child of how to lie with statistics." And he adds:

"The report is worse than fiction, it is a lie."

Pielke goes on to explain why. The GHF report was based on analysis done by a group – Geo Risks of Munich Re – he had worked with earlier this year at an international workshop of climate change and natural catastrophe losses. At this workshop it was concluded that:

“Due to data-quality issues, the stochastic nature of extreme event impacts, the lengths of the time series, and various societal factors present in the disaster loss records, it is still not possible to determine what portion of the increase in damage may be due to climate changes caused by GHG emissions.”

and

“The quantitative link (attribution) between storm/flood loss trends and GHG-induced climate changes is unlikely to be determined unequivocally in the near future.”

In other words, all the world’s experts in the field (including the report’s authors) concluded that there is, as yet, no quantifiable correlation between “global warming” and natural disasters. Indeed, they believe there is probably no connection whatsoever.

The report, he says, is based on a “very strange” comparison of earthquake and weather disasters in 1980 and 2005. “The first question that comes to mind is: why?”

Then they go through all the different reasons for it and so on, including a lot of the areas where there’s been floods and people lost their lives. This is because they’ve built places in floodplains. They never used to. That’s happened in places in the US, as well, as local government – who’s corrupt anyway – takes bribes from the big contractors and deregulates land for BUILDING. The same has happened in Canada alongside rivers. Then when you get the first big flood, away go the houses and it’s a disaster. You don’t build in these areas. They’re doing that now. He goes through all the reasons why. Then he points out why Kofi Annan and his prattling on with all his hype and nonsense and the reasons behind it. What are the reasons behind it? What are they really?

Well, remember the Club of Rome, one of the PREMIERE think tanks – that’s how it’s billed, a ‘premiere think tank’. I’ve quoted this before, from their book *The First Global Revolution* written by the 2 founders of the Club of Rome itself. Alexander King is one; he’s still on the go... and Bertrand Schneider. They were given the task by the big, globalist elite to find a way to make a WAR situation WORLD WIDE. Because under war, they said that humanity came together, accepted massive authority from the government, government could expand over different areas – that’s what they do in war time – and the people will accept it. They’ll even go in to rationing if need be, etc, etc. So what would unite humanity and that would allow humanity to be mastered by experts? Here’s what they said in their own book that was written in the 1970s.

“In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, (A: came up with the IDEA that pollution) the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like WOULD FIT THE

BILL.”

I'll read that again for the hard of thinking.

“In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, (A: the IDEA...WE CAME UP WITH THE IDEA that pollution) the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like WOULD FIT THE BILL.”

So, the purpose was to find an enemy to unite them, right.

“All these dangers are caused by human intervention and it's only through changed attitudes and behavior (A: Behavior modification, right) that they can be overcome. Then the real enemy (A: they said) is humanity itself.”

That's exactly the ploy they're using today. That fits right in with that other article I just read from Kofi Annan. They're still at it with this hype... and making a killing in profit along with it and suppressing brand new small businesses at the bottom because they don't want a growing small business economy in this new world order. Margaret Thatcher talked about that. Too untidy. Not so easily controlled, you see.

Now, since 2001, going along with this whole agenda, you think about ALL the things that are happening. We're trying to save the planet at the same time the world's suddenly going into a state of world wide terrorism and the suspects, Al Qaeda, have morphed into white people and blue-eyed people and all kinds of people according to all the PR put out by the top characters that run all the police and military establishments and the security establishment. The spooks, in other words. The SPY community. So EVERYONE potentially is a suspect, therefore EVERYONE'S got to get searched, poked, prodded, have their cavities searched and all the rest of it, wherever they're going, ALL of their mail monitored, their phone calls, faxes, and email, etc, to keep the world safe AS we're getting hammered with global warming nonsense to change the world again.

A new society, supposedly, will come out at the end of it. That's what it's all about. A NEW SOCIALIST SOCIETY where you have a world authority, ONE SINGLE WORLD AUTHORITY, and that's what the United Nations was SET UP TO BE. A world authority. THE world authority eventually being in charge of all the world's food, in fact, and the administration of doling out the food to each nation or 'state', as they like to call it, or 'region' with the intent – in their own charter – to reduce the population by not upping the quota, the nations would have to implement policies to depopulate. I'll guarantee you, they'll set up a certain figure and after 2 or 3 years, it's 'well, we don't have enough food, we'll have to cut it even more.'

That's how they plan to bring down the population. IT'S IN THEIR OWN CHARTER. The speeches are up there by their Ministers of Agriculture, etc, etc, AT the United Nations.

As I say, meanwhile, everyone according to Kissinger when he defined what terrorism was, in a speech in Europe, he says, 'what we mean in America by terrorism and terrorists,' he says, 'terrorists are those people who will not go along with the new world order.' What I've just explained to you IS the new world order. A world run by experts and MASSIVE government... FROM CRADLE TO GRAVE. That's what it is. The FABIAN system. Born in London, England.

This article here is from The Register.

Britain leads world in police state survey

Gold medals for snooping, spying and surveilling

By John Ozimek

Posted in Policing, 1st June 2009

[emphasis added to article]

(A: They did a survey to see who had the most police state and where else would it be.)

A recent survey from internet security consultancy, Cryptohippie, suggests that the UK is setting the pace in at least one area (A: There's many areas, even the carbon trading is based in the City of London. The City is sovereign, remember. It's a country within a country.) – though being classified as the West's most repressive regime when it comes to electronic surveillance might not be a title that this government is entirely happy to wear.

This result emerges from Cryptohippie's recently published Electronic Police State 2008 (pdf). (A: I'll put the link to the PDF and the survey on my site at the end of the show.) This is the first in what are intended to be a series of annual reports that will audit the "State use of electronic technologies to record, organize, search and distribute forensic evidence against its citizens".

The audit focusses on 17 factors, ranging from requirement to produce documents on demand, through to the extent to which states force ISP's and phone companies to retain data, the blurring of boundaries

between police and intelligence work and ultimately the breakdown of the principles of habeas corpus.

A simple five-point scoring system is used for each factor, with results totalled to produce an overall score. Some 52 major states are looked at, with final ranking apparently influenced by two quite different factors. On the one hand, states that are simply repressive are likely to score highly – and they do. The top four places in the survey are occupied by China (A: Remember China, according to the United Nations, is THE model state for the world. The model state we're ALL to copy.), North Korea, Belarus and Russia.

However, electronic policing also requires some degree of technological sophistication – so it is not surprising to find the UK dropping in at no. 5 and the US at no. 6. France and Germany arrive a few places below that.

This result echoes warnings issued repeatedly by Lords and the Information Commissioner – most recently in an official report last month – that Britain is slowly sleepwalking toward becoming a surveillance society. (A: It's not going towards it, IT IS ONE.) Equally predictable was the government response that it takes all such criticisms seriously and needs to strike a balance. (A: They said that every year since they started it... years ago.)

However, as both Cryptohippie and other government critics have argued, the government response is disingenuous, relying on a rejection of straw men, rather than engaging with genuine fears.

The report expands on its subject thus: "The usual image of a "police state" includes secret police dragging people out of their homes at night, with scenes out of Nazi Germany or Stalin's USSR. The problem with these images is that they are horribly outdated. (A: Now, remember this part. See, they WANT you to think that, that's how it is.) That's how things worked during your grandfather's war – that is not how things work now.

"An electronic police state is quiet, even unseen. All of its legal actions are supported by abundant evidence. It looks pristine." (A: What they mean is to the law court. They can set you up for anything depending on the data and how they rigged the data together and in what order. That's why it will work. Then they'll raid you just like Nazi Germany. And the people around you in your street will think, 'well I guess he did something wrong.' That's what they did in the Soviet system. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I've just got time for a caller. I've got Sam from Sydney, Australia here. Are you there Sam?

Sam: Hi Alan. How are ya?

Alan: I'm hangin' in as always by the skin of my teeth. [laughs]

Sam: Hang on in there man. You're doing good work. Where do I start... this global warming thing is such a scam and they're just marching forward. I should really just go out there and do polls and see how much trouble... in trouble they are. There are so many people that think it's just a scam.

Alan: Yes. I know.

Sam: They're there. There are still a lot of people that think it's real but...

Alan: The problem is, they literally were bypassing the adults all together before the public even heard of this and indoctrinating children in kindergarten for years to make sure a generation will grow up thoroughly, true believers, to be the new green police. That's happening at an increasing pace all over. This is propaganda indoctrination.

Sam: It's amazing how much they indoctrinate the kids at all. I don't know if you've seen this thing that's been on the web in terms of toys. What type of toys they're making for our kids. There's this guy that's... he's not by no means... I don't think this guy has anything to do with the truth movement or anything else. He's just reviewing toys and you know, they're quite funny. Some of the toys he reviews are failed toys. You look at these failed toys and you just think, what were they thinking? In fact, he actually says, what are they thinking? Like the Pez gun. Now this is something I remember from my childhood. They made like a Pez dispenser in the shape of a gun where you basically had to point this gun into your mouth and shoot... shoot a Pez into your mouth.

Alan: That's right.

Sam: What is that teaching kids? The amount of sexualized toys... some of these toys you just look at and you just think, WHAT IS GOING ON? That it's molded or in the shape of a human genital.

Alan: That's right and there's no mistake whatsoever. Watch a day of children's cartoons and you'll see what they're being indoctrinated with. Every story... remember these authors are paid to write these stories WITH these little spins in them of environmentalism, the greening, how the older folk are bad, how they've destroyed the planet. You've got Al Gore out there talking to young children – I've got it on my site – where he tells them, 'you know things your parents don't know and it's up to you to take over,'

basically. They've bypassed the adults completely. The adults don't even know what's going on. They have no idea of what's going on.

Sam: That's interesting. I think anyone that's got any time to actually go into the YouTube channel and just type in 'failed toys' and this guy comes up. Just go through some of the toys like the Tarzan toy or the Dora the Explorer toy and this Pez gun. I showed a friend of mine, an Italian friend who... it's funny. This Italian friend of mine who I spoke to about the new world order and the elites. He thought I was completely crazy. Thought I was completely crazy until I found... I started talking to him in terms of the Mafia. He's like, oh yeah the mafia. I'm like, well have you heard of P2 in your country? He's like, oh P2. Yeah his grandfather was one of the journalists involved with P2, it turned out. This guy's thinking I'm crazy cause I'm talking about the illuminati. It just turned out to be basically semantics.

Alan: That's right. It's all semantics. Exactly. That's why they always use the word 'illuminati' to make it sound ridiculous. In fact, it's the same darned thing. Every one and any one of these organizations is technically 'illuminated' because they've been brought in to the secrets. That's what it really means. They know the light. The rest of the people are still in the darkness and by God most folk still are... unfortunately.

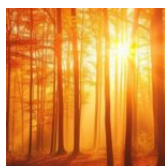
Sam: I think there's a lot more people that know about them now. There's probably a lot more misinformation but many people are waking up... so that's good news.

Alan: They better wake up REALLY fast now and start taking over the lives of their children again because the indoctrination they're getting in schooling and all the authors that are paid to write the books on environmentalism are going to do us all in.

That's the end of the show, I hear the music coming in, so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:23 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#794](#)



Alan

As I say, I appreciate those people who donate once and a while. That keeps me going because I'm putting more sites up to take care of what's obviously going to be problems, when someone's put the word out from the top, then it takes money to keep these kind of sites going. That's why I appreciate those people who DO donate. There's not many people who do donate. It's generally the same people over and over. Thousands and thousands listen. I'm linked up... my name is on millions of web sites

across the planet but only the same old people donate all the time. So it's time for people to help out... if they want this kind of information put out to them. This is a full time, 7 day a week job, basically. From morning till night, a LOT goes in to it and dealing with people, emails, all the rest of this kind of stuff I have to do. Eventually, it will NOT be there. It's as simple as that. I won't be there. One day, it will be gone. When the information goes, you're left with what's usually put out there, to take over. They will bring you back in to religion where all the sects fight each other or pointing fingers at different groups, etc... and it's just THEM, sort of scenario. That's how patriot radio was for years and years in the past. It kept everybody in their box. It kept everyone in confusion. So it's up to you to keep me going. Now for those who get discs burned of the talks, and don't bother with the computer... my heart goes out to them. I don't blame them at all. It's a temporary thing, the computer system, as it is, is a temporary HOOK to get everyone on it. When they change it over to the new system, they're hoping... and they know, they know through predictability studies that most folk will just go over to the new system where you have main stream, main line, regular news and so on... and continue giving out all your data. That's the purpose of it, to monitor every individual on the planet. But for those who get the disks burned, you can write to me [listed above].

Remember, you can donate on my sites as well through PayPal or send personal checks from Canada or within the US. I'll be back with more of this after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just explaining my problems with Yahoo. I've spoken to different people there over the last week and a half. Everyone promises to get back within 24 hours to at least detail what problems they have. No one ever has. I'm getting the runaround there. Which tells you, as I say, that someone higher up has put the word in to give me a hassle. At first they pulled the .net site. Then, the following night, they pulled the .com, left what was up there down to a reduced 7 gigs from 9.5 even though the plan had been changed and accepted and had been working on unlimited disk space and they can't figure out why this has happened. It's gone backwards. They can't figure out how I can do the full restore. They can't figure these amazing things out. I'm the only person on the planet right now that they can't get the job rectified. They can't do it. It's such a unique problem, obviously. But I have conversations of these talks. I might put them into a comedy series one day and play it on the air... to show you what you get if you're saying the right things. Because, it must have been something I said. Was it? ...in the past... that brought all this on? Heaven forbid. That's what you get when you're not going along with THE PLAN, you might say. So remember those sites and when you go in to the .com you will be transferred to cuttingthrough.jenknness.com. You should download as much as you can at the moment while you get the chance. Or go directly to the other sites cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, or alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. If you get problems getting through on the transfer from the .com to the jenknness, go straight in to cuttingthroughthematrix.net, .us, .ca, or alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Sometimes you have to reload because a lot of people are going in at the same time.

Yesterday I mentioned the fact that France had basically decided to inoculate ALL its citizens against this coming – which they're SURE – Swine flu pandemic. It's amazing, as I say, just think back to before 2001 and how we were sort of gradually led along through the 70s, the 80s and 90s. Not much was happening, even during the Cold War era. Really, not a lot was happening back home. We did notice industry leaving shores in different countries before they left Canada and the US. Britain was already deindustrializing back in the 70s and 80s. Then we find out back in the late 90s, once the EU Parliament is up, that that was part of the deal of the EU. That in 1948 they'd set up the whole agenda, set up the bureaucracies to lie to the public and to deindustrialize the country. This plan is a very, very old plan. Then it was the same to do with the US, Canada and the rest of the world. They already knew back in the 1930s they'd set up China to be the manufacturer of the world. Quite astonishing, isn't it?

Every generation is lied to like children. For your own good, you understand, because you see, you just can't understand the bigger picture and the necessities that people have to implement to make us all go along on the right path. The intelligentsia always know what the right path happens to be. I was thinking today about the term 'liberal' because the liberal term, if you understand, comes from life, really, LIFE. When Khrushchev was asked about the communist party in America, when he was visiting the US, he said, well here we don't call them communist, we call them liberal. That got me thinking because if you go into the Fabian Society and all its members and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the people they put forth that became the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, the ones who drafted up the amalgamations for the whole of Europe and worked on it. The ones who have drafted up for the amalgamations of the Americas and came out on national television in Canada AS the CFR admitting it and boasting about it. They always call themselves liberal, for life.

When you go in to the books put out by the big intelligentsia of each generation, they all belong to the SAME groups. They describe themselves as liberal. Now, most folk think that's a party, a political party. So they give you a political party to take you off what they really, really mean. It's about LIFE. You have to read the books put out by the Huxley's and by HG Wells. HG Wells wrote A Modern Utopia, a book supposedly about the future and how you'd have a stroll through this utopia. In the book, he tells you why these liberal type people, the intelligentsia, would HAVE TO, through various means, take over the world and reduce the population, get rid of all the wrong sorts. The type that literally had been stuck in evolution, all the ones at the bottom. Included in all the ones at the bottom, were the masses of the working classes that he realized they wouldn't need when they went through into a post-industrial era. Very pragmatic, you see, from his point of view.

Under the liberal disguise is Darwinism. Darwinism BELIEVES in survival of the fittest and really that's who HG Wells was sent out to help recruit for the next generation. Those who'd read his books, his fiction and nonfiction books, and get drawn in, captivated with the idea of creating this utopia of an intelligentsia and an intelligentsia with VIRTUE. They always mention virtue. The peasants don't have any apparently.

And how they'd have to come through these stages, generation by generation, to create their PERFECT SMALL UTOPIA. He really outlined it more, how they would get there, including the sterilization, mandatory sterilization of those who were inferior. HG Wells praised Stalin initially. He went over and visited him many times. He also left his son to study with Pavlov that was one of Wells' heroes because they were using SCIENCE to control all the children... to give a form of mind control in all the schools for behavior modification.

FDR's wife, in fact, also went over to see the Soviet Union. She visited Pavlov. She also mentioned that was her hero. She was so impressed with the WELL-BEHAVED MANNERS of the Soviets as they drolled off to school every morning, in file. She said they didn't speak to each other. They'd be sullen by American standards, not jumping all over the place and laughing, but she said they were SO well behaved. She really thought that was fantastic.

Anyway, HG Wells also saw Hitler too. Remember, communism and socialism are both socialist policies, which is again the TECHNIQUE the liberals use. Remember the TRUE meaning of liberal, not the party itself... People follow the parties and they like to categorize themselves. Well, you don't put yourself in a box if you want to think and understand what's really happening. However, through this disguise of liberalism, it heads, eventually, to a scientific dictatorship. The type that Huxley, both Julian and Aldous, spoke about would be brought in to force. We're seeing it today. Lord Bertrand Russell also mentioned that. That the world would be run by experts and they'd have to be totalitarian. They couldn't just coerce and cajole people in to behaving and following all the new rules and laws. They'd have to use force eventually, on the public. Before that era came in, they'd have to use all tactics, including fake panics. Panics. Crisis creation.

Getting back to 2001, look at the world before it, look what's happened since. We've had one fake crisis after another. So much so, that every government across the planet that's IN on this agenda and pretty well every one of them is... they've given themselves TOTAL POWERS to watch every single person. Total information network, they call it. Total means every word you utter, write, fax, whatever, email. Because in a totalitarian society everyone must be predictable.

Jumping back to HG Wells and others of his ilk. They're all in the same club, remember. The Fabian technique. The Fabian technique was to take over socialism and implement it not through a single revolution like the communists did, but to do it intergenerationally. Take over government, expand all of its premises and areas in to every facet of every individuals life. And they have succeeded. It's in the open today.

The crisis of 2001, September 11th, was the kick-off date for the full implementation of the last part of the takeover. THAT is what papa Bush talked about 10 years before on September the 11th, before 2001, when

he gave his speech about “the new world order coming in to view, UNDER LAW”, he said. No one ever questions what does this man mean? Please DEFINE law. Whose law? No one asks questions. It’s a totalitarian system. I always think back to Lord Bertrand Russell who wrote in one of his books that they would also use other techniques to control the masses. He was talking about fertility and IQ or even your ability to rebel. He said we shall use the NEEDLE, the needle, meaning inoculations. What’s the current rage right now? Inoculations for everything. SUDDENLY. They just KNOW that Swine Flu – a name that Israel won’t use because it’s offensive – is going to wipe out millions of people. Maybe. I’ll be back with more on this story after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt back Cutting Through The Matrix. Just discussing how crisis creation works in a particular area, a direction, which happens to be a plan. Remembering too, and I’ve given lots of talks in the past to do with the big military-industrial complex and the big laboratories that are all part of it. You’ve got to understand that the powers that be at the top, they can’t tell the children what they’re doing to them... especially when it’s something that would offend them... quite mightily... to do with their lives or sterilization or whatever it happens to be. They simply go ahead and do it under other guises. It’s for the GREATER GOOD, they call it. That’s what they say to themselves, ‘it’s for the greater good and the poor people wouldn’t understand’.

You used to have people in South African countries that would say that about the blacks. You know, they’re children, you can’t tell them this and tell them that. You’ve got to treat them like children. Well, you see, that attitude is used across the whole world today by these ultra liberals, the intelligentsia, the ones that are all ‘on board’ to create this wonderful zeitgeist addendum. This lovely little utopia, this SHRUNKEN utopia, where a big world will be available for a few to play in. You know, the better types will survive. They’re the ones. They just don’t tell you in Zeitgeist how they’re going to get from here to there. You see? They catch your imagination and give you a utopic idea, an imaginary idea, but they don’t tell you HOW. Of course, each person who falls for it thinks, well, I guess I’ll be one of those who are chosen. Even though Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, said in his own book and I’ve read it on the air. He says many will think that they’re fit to come through into this new society, but they’ll be sadly mistaken. Even lots of the workers that work hard and feverishly for their masters, hoping to become a master, won’t get in either. They’ll be disposed of along the way.

Getting back to the needle and the fact that France has already been the first one to say they were going to give MANDATORY INOCULATIONS. Now you’ll find all the countries – they’ve used this technique for the last 15 years that I’ve noticed – ‘well, they’re doing it in France so what’s wrong with us doing it here?’ Well, if they were cutting the heads off the citizens in France, should we cut the heads off the citizens here? That’s my answer to that. We are NOT France. Here’s an article here from The Mail Online.

Swine flu pandemic ‘will hit Britain in the autumn’

By Daniel Martin

31st May 2009

A swine flu pandemic is likely to hit Britain in the autumn, an expert has warned. (Alan: Exact same thing as they said in the French paper. I had the link up there last night.)

So far there has been a relatively low total of 244 confirmed cases in this country. (A: Now remember, there's other reporters in the same papers and others who said that it amounts to nothing more than the sniffles. So much so, that they're not even sure that they've even got a head cold. That's the severity of it. But back to crisis creation. What do the FACTS matter?)

Children going back to school, universities reopening and workers returning after the summer break would give swine flu the 'opportunity' it needs, he said. (A: This is Professor John Oxford. So he's giving an INTELLIGENCE to something that's supposed to be absolutely dumb.)

However, a vaccine may not be ready until October or November – after the pandemic strikes – and would only cover about 15 per cent of the population, the professor warned. (A: That's to hype it up even more. So that when they say it's free, everyone's going to stampede for the shots.)

At Eton yesterday, a further 32 swine flu cases were reported. The school has been forced to close for a week, with pupils having to take exams in controlled conditions. (A: I used to love that at school... 'cause they'd send you home. Fantastic. It was like a snowstorm. You just didn't go to school.)

And Wales reported its first case of the disease – a 31-year-old man in Caerphilly who picked up the virus during a trip to the U.S. (A: I hope he's got plenty of handkerchiefs. He won't need many.)

Prof Oxford, a virologist at Barts Hospital, Central London, said yesterday: 'At the moment it's moving fairly quietly in the community. (A: No kidding. You can hardly hear a sneeze.)

'But when children go back to school in September the virus has an opportunity, and normally it takes it. That's the scenario we should prepare for, and that's what we are preparing for.

'It can die down (A: I like the terminology.), but then everybody around the world comes back together, universities re-open and people start returning to work and school, and that's when the trouble starts.'

He added: 'Already, sporadic cases in the UK have been shown that are not linked with cases that have travelled. (A: It's happened in all the countries. How come it gets spontaneous ones cropping up when no one's left the country?) That does suggest that the virus is silently spreading around.' (A: It's stealth. This is a very intelligent virus.)

Prof Oxford warned that the virus would increase in strength as it spread, but good hygiene, minimising human contact, antivirals (A: He mentions the ones that don't work.) such as Tamiflu and, ultimately, the vaccine can slow the spread. (A: But they have no proof because you know something? They've never given us a study to show us that flu shots have ever worked. On the contrary, we're always told in the spring, they picked the wrong strains to put together in the shots. They declare this EVERY single year. Here they're at it again, you see, as they hype this up. Never mind the financial benefit, the big pharma companies. Going by their own theories, you see, it makes no sense at all. Viruses and the flu virus are supposedly always mutating. That's why they say they can't cure something like AIDS. They said that right off the bat... after they had billions of dollars thrown at them. They said we can't actually do that because for every person a virus enters, it carries the DNA from the previous victim and when it leaves your body, it's already altered, it snaps some of your DNA up. So it's got a different composition once again. So you can't GET a strain that will work. That's what they said. Well how come they're telling us that this is going to be a winner? It's all BS. That's why. I'll be back with more after these messages.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing some of the agenda. The agenda that has many different faces but it's all the same thing really. I've talked before about Charles Darwin and how he already was a byproduct of many generations of inbreeding from the Darwins and one other family, generation after generation. They were already doing that back in his time. Remember too that the Huxleys were also related to the Darwins. All these big people that are related to the same people who were interbreeding. They were interbreeding because they BELIEVED, like Plato said, that intelligence was simply passed on and you had a better chance of passing it on if you had the parents chosen, basically, from two better types of families. Ones who'd succeeded financially, held on to power and money through generations, and selective breeding was the key to it all. Special selection of their breeding partners.

Out of it came this massive movement, down through the ages, to here we are at the present time. They use all different terms rather than eugenics... for the world's ills. Although they keep telling us there's too many people, too many people, from the United Nations all the way down to our national leaders. Too many people, too many people. What do they mean by that? They mean too many of the WRONG SORT OF PEOPLE. That's what they're trying to tell you.

HG Wells was taught, picked up and taught for his whole career by the grandfather of the Huxleys, Sir Thomas Huxley. He was taught in the Red School, they called it, The Red Tie School. Each member was

given the color, that tie, it was red in color... for revolution. It was to be a LIBERAL, SOCIALIST, DARWINISTIC revolution. Socialism got reared up with Mussolini in Italy. They called it Fascism there. That's how people get thrown off by the terminology that they use. It was still socialism. Mussolini had run the Italian Socialist newspaper. He was the editor for years. HE had a lot of input into Adolf Hitler as to HOW to be fascist. In Germany, they called it Nazi. As I say, many, many of these big players, including Wells himself, was running from Stalin to Hitler to Mussolini because they were all socialists and 'forward looking' with their agenda. Where the intelligentsia and the scientific communities would take over their natural right to rule and dictate to the people. Democracy was to go.

Now, I've also mentioned before that Margaret Thatcher talked about belonging NOW, once she left politics, at least as the Prime Minister... she went into the House of Lords, but she said on her tour... the tour was called, by the way, The New World Order. That was the title of her talks. She said, I belong to the parallel government because democracy is too cumbersome and nothing can get done. She says, WE of the parallel government, all ex Prime Ministers, Presidents, high-level bureaucrats across the world all know each other and we can get things done and bypass the public stare and criticism. Carroll Quigley in his book, Tragedy and Hope, stated the same thing about the Council on Foreign Relations. That was their purpose, TO BYPASS DEMOCRACY. Many others have said the same thing too. I've read from The Club of Rome's own book. One of the big think tanks. The ones who dreamed up the idea of global warming and admitted too in that book, The First Global Revolution. They said that democracy was too cumbersome, too many conflicting parties and therefore there had to be another way. A parallel government. Well, it's been here all along.

It was set up a long time ago. How do you set up a government that would take over the world? Well, first you must become the master of finance across the planet. If you think the Rothschilds were self-made men, well... I could go on about Pocahontas but I won't. The fact is, these people were all SET UP by already established massive organizations to put them up front and nothing has changed to the present day. Anyone who got up there in the big world to change our lives, had been BROUGHT UP THERE. He didn't work his way up, fight his way up. You can not fight a powerful force like this. They either open the door and let you in or not at all.

It's like the Matrix movie, when Neo – it's full of their symbolism, the Matrix movie – when Neo is flushed out of his little cocoon, where he was a battery basically, into the water there, the fluid, you see the door opening above him and the big metallic arm comes down and grabs him and picks him up, takes him through 'the light', of course, into the REAL world. That's how it happens. You're picked out and you're brought up, given your role and you will stick to it. Then you become a philanthropist because you must pay a lot of that money back because your masters, remember, say that 'the workman deserves his wages'. So the ones who work to get you up there must get paid back. You become a PHILANTHROPIST. Exactly what Adam Weishaupt talked about. Through philanthropy they would bypass democracy or this

whole idea the people had a voice and they would guide the people. Same thing as the Pope of Freemasonry, Albert Pike, said in his own book, *Morals and Dogma*. He said we shall become, by using finance, commerce AND the stock market, he says, by every means possible... meaning manipulation. He says, "we shall become masters OVER the masters of the world."

What they all have in common too, it was to be the end of private property. A socialist utopia with a natural elite, though living a lot better than the rest, in their lovely big glass domes. That's what it's all about. Elitism. Never be confused by terms. Fascism, communism, socialism... it's about an elite RULING the rest in the way that they deem fit due to their superior intelligence, according to themselves.

It's amazing how they can just dig up all this money to throw at big pharma companies for useless inoculations UNLESS there's another reason for the inoculations. Always bear that in mind. What was it really intended to do? Can YOU analyze it? Can your own doctor analyze it? EVERYTHING IS TAKEN ON FAITH, including the guys that jab you in the arm with it.

Meanwhile, they can't even give you a decent hospital care in these countries that are throwing millions and millions of dollars, and pounds as well, in Britain, at these pharma companies. Here's an example of the socialist medical system. I think Canada said last year they spend 40 million or something like that – I read it on the air from one of their newspapers – on propaganda to convince the public they have a fantastic medical system. Meanwhile, you can't get a doctor. They have these clinics all over the place. You walk in. They can't even keep the doctors there. They don't know who you are. They'll never see you again because they won't be there if you go back again. You're just a figure with a number. They give you a number when you walk in, this big card, like a cow standing there waiting to get picked up at the market. Dehumanization.

Here's from Britain... from The Telegraph.

Row as terminally ill woman given bed in hospital bathroom

(A: This is from Britain and I've just read the article that they're going to spend millions on buying this farcical flu shot.)

Health service managers engaged in bitter argument over who was to blame after a terminally-ill woman was forced to stay in a hospital bathroom.

By Laura Donnelly, Health Correspondent

31 May 2009

Correspondence between the head of a Liverpool hospital and the chief executive of the local ambulance service reveals angry attempts to blame one another for failings which meant dementia patient Gladys Joynes was left in a bed wedged between a bath and a commode.

It goes on and on and on about this. There's HUNDREDS of stories like that coming out of the countries that have this threadbare, socialist medical system. Now remember what the United Nations said. They will make it mandatory that everyone in the world has at least MINIMUM health care. That is the agenda. Of course, it's a different agenda for those who are helping and working FOR the agenda. Back in the 80s I wondered why all the politicians in Canada, Britain and elsewhere... I've no doubt in the States at the same time. Little articles in the papers came out; the politicians were to be given special treatment, they and their families, in TOP Army hospitals. Meanwhile, they were telling us, by all the money they were blowing in propaganda, how wonderful our health care system was... as it was going right down the tubes.

You can see what kind of world they're bringing in. Actually, they've BROUGHT it in, to be honest with you. It's already here. If you're the right person, you'll have no problem getting good medical treatment. Remember, in Britain, they already categorize you when you walk in the door, according to your value to society. If you have a heart problem and 3 guys have an arrest at the same time in a ward, they're told WHO to resuscitate and who NOT to... in a priority level according to their NEED TO SOCIETY. How valuable you are to society. That is socialized medicine. IT'S A POLITICAL REGIME THAT RUNS IT. That's what socialized medicine is all about, a political agenda. You can walk in and get a vasectomy no problem at all... or even a hysterectomy for that matter, but if you've got anything that's disabling that you need to get fixed, TOUGH CHEESE. A political agenda. That's the real world we live in.

That's what's to be put across the whole planet AS they spend millions and millions of pounds or dollars on farcical, supposed flu shots. And there's been ENOUGH bad reactions to the flu shots that I could go over for the next year just reading them. People are coming out with pneumonia as soon as they get them. People are ending up in the hospitals with them. Some of those victims go back the next year because they're still so convinced with the propaganda from television and fictional novels and dramas on TV that the medical establishment is the closest thing to the angels and God. So brain-washed. Propaganda will win over personal experience. Amazing isn't it?

Now, I'll go to the phones. I've got many articles I could read but it's just too many and an hour really flies by here. There's Paul from Florida. Are you there Paul?

Paul: Hi Alan. I was wondering if you could confirm a suspicion I had. In the late 1980s in the northwest United States, a number of white supremacist groups began to sprout up Aryan Nations or that sort of thing and some writers. In the early part of the 90s, this is all before NAFTA came out and after NAFTA came out, there was a more or less a backlash among the general population... of a nationalist white supremacist type backlash and these groups came more into the fore. Do you think they were pre-positioned there?

Alan: I'll tell you, when I was in Britain, there was a fantastic series on TV, on the BBC. It was filmed in the States, the US, and it was films from the 60s and 70s from documentaries. It was raids on white supremacist groups in the United States. In one of them, it was quite fantastic because they had 240-odd guys in a big hall that they'd captured. The cops had captured them. Then they showed you at the end of the night after they'd gone through all their names. They had only 2 suspects left out of the 240. The rest of them all belonged to other US agencies, that were provocateurs that were sent in to encourage the white supremacism. The 2 guys that they arrested were bums off the street who came in for a free coffee.

Paul: Yeah. That says it all. One of the points I'd like to make was this was brought up about a week ago, about small donations really providing a margin... of a number of people who make small donations. In the 80s, I was with a grass roots organization. That's where I learned that it IS the small donations. People think it doesn't make a difference but if they sent you \$5 a month or got on PayPal, that really would make a great difference.

Alan: It certainly would. It certainly would. People don't think about that. They think they got to give larger amounts but that's not how it works at all.

Paul: No. It's a big secret...

Alan: It's better having a few bucks coming in than nothing.

Paul: Right. It's a big secret among grass roots organizations. It doesn't get out. There's tremendous power among the individuals, the silent majority. But thank you Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. It's amazing the white supremacists... even as a bunch of special cops in Canada that were getting training with the US to be SWAT teams. They were caught in one of these racist groups, as well, and filmed as well, and exposed... but nothing really happened about it. It seems to ATTRACT that type, in fact, into it. Quite interesting. Now, there's Amber in British Columbia. Are you there Amber?

Amber: Hi. How are you?

Alan: I'm hangin' in here.

Amber: Good. Me too. So speaking of the needle. I can remember getting a booster shot when I was who knows what age and screaming bloody murder because, I don't know, I've always been kind of psychic and I probably knew there was something majorly wrong with that. But, do you think people... can future generations of children just accept that? Or should people still keep having children and just really take a stand on that?

Alan: That's a HARD... this is the whole thing now...

Amber: It really is a profession. I know it's up to the individual that decides for themselves but I just wanted your opinion on that.

Alan: That's the key to it. The key is the fact... right now, at this moment, they're trying to get you to forgo you're right to choose. It really will work by people forgoing their rights and not arguing back. I've got stuff here I'll maybe read tomorrow night, given out to the medical professions, telling them how to OVERCOME PATIENTS' RESISTANCE to the inoculations that they want to give them. It's pat answers – questions and answers – pat ones to overcome their resistance. It actually says, TO MAKE THEM COMPLIANT. See, that's what they want, compliance. Now, how can they give you informed consent, if they don't tell you both sides of the story? And if they did give you INFORMED... the patient has to be INFORMED, that surely means that you have the right to say yes or no. At the moment, they're going through the process of getting you used to the idea that you can not say NO. But truly, we acquiesce again by our silence or just saying, well, okay. We have the right to argue and say no. When we give that up, then it will become routine. Once it's routine, it's common law, then it becomes normal law, as legal law, and then it's mandatory. But right now, we can say no.

Amber: Right now, we can't say no?

Alan: We CAN say no. If we want to.

Amber: We can?

Alan: Yes.

Amber: Okay. That's what I was wondering. Is it just routine? Is it just accepted? Because I know that it's just... if you go to the doctor's and the nurse, it's just something that they just do it and you just take it in trust and you're like, okay.

Alan: They'll tell you often in hospitals it's mandatory until you ask for the waiver to sign and then they'll tell you it's not really mandatory. They try everything to get what they want to make you compliant, including lying. That's common. I'll be back with more after these messages.

I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to finish off what I was going to say to Amber there about the inoculations now. They're trying right now to get around... to coerce everyone into getting their inoculations, including all of the children. Right up to the present, you could get a waiver through religious reasons, although they're banging that like crazy. They always give you some fanatic in some country in the most outrageous circumstances and say he's a Jehovah Witness or this or that or the other, to make you think that you can't use religion; but you still can. The other way too, is to get a medical waiver, especially, say, if you have allergies in your family. Because these inoculations can go rampant in you if you are prone to various allergies. In fact, to be honest with you, anyone with any history in their family of severe allergies or arthritic conditions – these are all auto-immune problems – should beware of them. These are LIVE viruses they're putting in to you and they can rampage through your body and cause incredible destruction. Although, to the eugenicists at the top, from their point of view, their eliminating the unfit, as they see it. That is pure eugenics. Remember that, keep that in mind.

The other technique they're using now too is refusing children entrance into school or university. At the same time, they make it illegal to keep your child FROM the school. So it's a Catch-22. They got you right in the middle there. It's all done through coercion. They also use the general population, the great masses again, who will go along with everything, to coerce those who are outside of it to go along with the same agenda. They always use the bulk of the populace who can not think for themselves. That's why those who don't believe in democracy who run this socialist system, because they are elitists remember, will use democracy to ram laws through. They say, well, the masses don't mind; what's YOUR problem? That's what they'll say to you. Everyone else accepted this, what's YOUR problem?

Alan: Now well go to Brandon in Florida, now. Are you there Brandon?

Brandon: Yes I am. Hi Alan.

Alan: How are you?

Brandon: I'm good. I'm good. I really want to thank you for your effort to help out us Proles here.

Alan: We're all Proles at the bottom... or I'd be wearing a suit and tie. I'd be up there on stage at very big organizations, like the UN. [laughs]

Brandon: Yeah and just thanks for not selling out to the reptoid people or not letting these United Nations, whoever... you were saying they came and tried to offer you some money or some bribe or whatever.

Alan: They try to get you 'on board'. They even send you books to go peruse before they publish them to the general public, trying to get you IN on their big glass domes and everything of this utopic future.

Brandon: It's quite ridiculous. They don't even care who's on their side. I mean...

Alan: Actually, it's worked very well in the past with most people. They're easily bribed in to it because most folk have a secret yearning to be better than others. [laughs]

Brandon: Yeah and the only hope I can see is that these elite at the top really don't care about each other. They don't have the compassion so they will maybe, if they get too sloppy, once they have too much control, they will start fighting over the power... you see what I'm saying, a little bit?

Alan: Yes. They tend... see, if they don't run around in their jackboots and there's no one to order down below and have big wars and big social things happening across the world, upheavals, they'll have to turn on each other because what else can control freaks do?

Brandon: Right. Right.

Alan: That probably, very hopefully will happen. It's happened in the past, before. Hopefully it will happen again. It'll take a tremendous... they always say, when titans fight, there's a lot of the little people at the bottom get stomped on. The masses get stomped on, unfortunately. There's always more of us get knocked off in their battles than themselves. Thanks for calling.

That's the music coming in for tonight, so that's the end of the show. So from Ontario, Canada from Hamish and myself – Hamish is the dog – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Reply To: Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

